# 2019 Federal Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program

# **Application For Reservation**

#### **Deadline for Submission**

# 9% Competitive Credits

Applications Must Be Received At VHDA No Later Than 2:00 PM Richmond, VA Time On March 14, 2019

#### Tax Exempt Bonds

Applications should be received at VHDA at least one month before the bonds are *priced* (if bonds issued by VHDA), or 75 days before the bonds are *issued* (if bonds are not issued by VHDA)



Virginia Housing Development Authority 601 South Belvidere Street Richmond, Virginia 23220-6500

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE VIRGINIA 2019 LIHTC APPLICATION FOR RESERVATION

This application was prepared using Excel, Microsoft Office 2016. Please note that using the active Excel workbook does not eliminate the need to submit the required PDF of the signed hardcopy of the application and related documentation. A more detailed explanation of application submission requirements is provided below and in the Application Manual.

An electronic copy of your completed application is a mandatory submission item.

#### **Applications For 9% Competitive Credits**

Applicants should submit an electronic copy of the application package prior to the application deadline, which is 2:00 PM Richmond Virginia time on March 14, 2019. Failure to submit an electronic copy of the application by the deadline will cause the application to be disqualified.

#### Please Note:

Applicants should submit all application materials in electronic format only.

There should be distinct files which should include the following:

- 1. Application For Reservation the active Microsoft Excel workbook
- 2. A PDF file which includes the following:
  - Application For Reservation Signed version of hardcopy
  - All application attachments (i.e. tab documents, excluding market study and plans & specs)
- 3. Market Study PDF or Microsoft Word format
- 4. Plans PDF or other readable electronic format
- 5. Specifications PDF or other readable electronic format (may be combined into the same file as the plans if necessary)
- 6. Unit-By-Unit work write up (rehab only) PDF or other readable electronic format

#### MPORTANT:

VHDA can accept files via our work center site Procorem or on flash/thumb drives. Contact Hope Rutter for access to Procorem.

Do not submit any application materials to any email address unless specifically requested by the VHDA LIHTC Allocation Department staff.

#### Disclaimer:

VHDA assumes no responsibility for any problems incurred in using this spreadsheet or for the accuracy of calculations. Check your application for correctness and completeness before submitting the application to VHDA.

#### **Entering Data:**

Enter numbers or text as appropriate in the blank spaces highlighted in yellow. Cells have been formatted as appropriate for the data expected. All other cells are protected and will not allow changes.

#### Please Note:

- ▶ VERY IMPORTANT!: Do not use the copy/cut/paste functions within this document. Pasting fields will corrupt the application and may result in penalties. You may use links to other cells or other documents but do not paste data from one document or field to another.
- ▶ Some fields provide a dropdown of options to select from, indicated by a down arrow that appears when the cell is selected. Click on the arrow to select a value within the dropdown for these fields.
- ▶ The spreadsheet contains multiple error checks to assist in identifying potential mistakes in the application. These may appear as data is entered but are dependent on values entered later in the application. Do not be concerned with these messages until all data within the application has been entered.
- ▶ Also note that some cells contain error messages such as "#DIV/0!" as you begin. These warnings will disappear as the numbers necessary for the calculation are entered.

#### Assistance:

If you have any questions, please contact the VHDA LIHTC Allocation Department. Please note that we cannot release the copy protection password.

#### VHDA LIHTC Allocation Staff Contact Information

Name	Email	Phone Number
JD Bondurant	johndavid.bondurant@vhda.com	(804) 343-5725
Hope Coleman Rutter	hope.rutter@vhda.com	(804) 343-5574
Sheila Stone	sheila.stone@vhda.com	(804) 343-5582
Stephanie Flanders	stephanie.flanders@vhda.com	(804) 343-5939
Pamela Freeth	pamela.freeth@vhda.com	(804) 343-5563
Jovan Burton	Jovan.burton@vhda.com	(804) 343-5518

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Click on any tab label to be directed to that tab within the application.

	ТАВ	DESCRIPTION	
1.	<u>Submission Checklist</u>	Mandatory Items, Tabs and Descriptions	
2.	Development Information	Development Name and Locality Information	
3.	Request Info	Credit Request Type	
4.	<u>Owner Information</u>	Owner Information and Developer Experience	
5.	<u>Site and Seller Information</u>	Site Control, Identity of Interest and Seller info	
6.	<u>Team Information</u>	Development Team Contact information	
7.	<u>Rehabilitation Information</u>	Acquisition Credits and 10-Year Look Back Info	
8.	Non Profit	Non Profit Involvement, Right of First Refusal	
9.	<u>Structure</u>	Building Structure and Units Description	
10.	<u>Utilities</u>	Utility Allowance	
		Building Amenities above Minimum Design	
11.	<u>Enhancements</u>	Requirements	
12.	Special Housing Needs	504 Units, Sect. 8 Waiting List, Rental Subsidy	
13.	<u>Unit Details</u>	Set Aside Selection and Breakdown	
14.	<u>Budget</u>	Operating Expenses	
15.	<u>Project Schedule</u>	Actual or Anticipated Development Schedule	
16.	<u>Hard Costs</u>	Development Budget: Contractor Costs	
		Development Budget: Owner's Costs, Developer	
17.	<u>Owner's Costs</u>	Fee, Cost Limits	
18.	Eligible Basis	Eligible Basis Calculation	
		Construction, Permanent, Grants and Subsidized	
19.	Sources of Funds	Funding Sources	
20.	<u>Equity</u>	Equity and Syndication Information	
	Gap Calculation	Credit Reservation Amount Needed	
21.	<u>Cash Flow</u>	Cash Flow Calculation	
22.	<u>BINs</u>	BIN by BIN Eligible Basis	
24.	<u>Owner Statement</u>	Owner Certifications	
25.	<u>Scoresheet</u>	Self Scoresheet Calculation	
26.	<u>Development Summary</u>	Summary of Key Application Points	
27.	Efficient Use of Resources	Calculation of Score	
28.	Efficient Use of Resources - TE Bonds	Calculation of Score	

Please indicate if the following items are included with your application by putting an 'X' in the appropriate boxes. Your assistance in organizing the submission in the following order, and actually using tabs to mark them as shown, will facilitate review of your application. Please note that all mandatory items must be included for the application to be processed. The inclusion of other items may increase the number of points for which you are eligible under VHDA's point system of ranking applications, and may assist VHDA in its determination of the appropriate amount of credits that may be reserved for the development.

X	\$1,000 A	oplication Fee (MANDATORY)			
X	Electroni	Copy of the Microsoft Excel Based Application (MANDATORY)			
Х	Scanned	Copy of the <u>Signed</u> Tax Credit Application with Attachments (excluding market study and plans & specifications) (MANDATORY)			
Х	Electronic Copy of the Market Study (MANDATORY - Application will be disqualified if study is not submitted with application)				
Х	Electroni	Copy of the Plans (MANDATORY)			
Х	Electroni	c Copy of the Specifications (MANDATORY)			
	Electroni	Copy of the Physical Needs Assessment (MANDATORY if rehab)			
	Electroni	Copy of Appraisal (MANDATORY if acquisition credits requested)			
	Electroni	Copy of Environmental Site Assessment (Phase I) (MANDATORY if 4% credits requested)			
X	Tab A:	Partnership or Operating Agreement, including chart of ownership structure with percentage			
	•	of interests (MANDATORY)			
X	Tab B:	Virginia State Corporation Commission Certification (MANDATORY)			
X	Tab C:	Principal's Previous Participation Certification (MANDATORY)			
X	Tab D:	List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) (MANDATORY)			
X	Tab E:	Site Control Documentation & Most Recent Real Estate Tax Assessment (MANDATORY)			
X	Tab F:	Architect's Certification and RESNET Rater Certification (MANDATORY)			
X	Tab G:	Zoning Certification Letter (MANDATORY)			
X	Tab H:	Attorney's Opinion (MANDATORY)			
	Tab I:	Nonprofit Questionnaire (MANDATORY for points or pool)			
		The following documents need not be submitted unless requested by VHDA:			
		-Nonprofit Articles of Incorporation -IRS Documentation of Nonprofit Status			
	•	-Joint Venture Agreement (if applicable) -For-profit Consulting Agreement (if applicable)			
	Tab J:	Relocation Plan (MANDATORY, if tenants are displaced)			
	Tab K:	Documentation of Development Location:			
X	K.1	Revitalization Area Certification			
X	K.2	Location Map			
	K.3	Surveyor's Certification of Proximity To Public Transportation			
X	Tab L:	PHA / Section 8 Notification Letter			
X	Tab M:	Locality CEO Response Letter			
	Tab N:	Homeownership Plan			
	Tab O:	Plan of Development Certification Letter			
X	Tab P:	Developer Experience documentation and Partnership agreements			
X	Tab Q:	Documentation of Rental Assistance, Tax Abatement and/or existing RD or HUD Property			
X	Tab R:	Documentation of Operating Budget and Utility Allowances			
	Tab S:	Supportive Housing Certification			
X	Tab T:	Funding Documentation			
X	Tab U:	Documentation to Request Exception to Restriction-Pools With Little/No Increase in Rent Burdened Population			
X	Tab V:	Nonprofit or LHA Purchase Option or Right of First Refusal			
	Tab W:	(Reserved)			
X	Tab X:	Marketing Plan for units meeting accessibility requirements of HUD section 504			

		VHDA TRACKING NUMBER 2019			2019-C-84	
GEN	ERAL INFORMATION ABO	UT PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT		Арр	olication Date:	3/13/2019
1.	Development Name:	Southside Lofts				
2.	Address (line 1):	200 Blairs Middle School Circle				
	Address (line 2):	Diaire	Ctata	1/4	7:0. 2453	17
	City:	Blairs	State:	VA	Zip: <u>2452</u>	27
3.	<u>-</u>	ot available, provide longitude and latitude o	oordinates			e that
	your surveyor deems ap			Latitude:	00.00000	::I=I=I= \
		(Only necessary if street add	ress or stree	t intersect	ions are not ava	illable.)
4.		office in which the deed to the developmen	t is or will b	e recorded	•	
	City/County of	Pittsylvania County				
5.	The site overlaps one or	more jurisdictional boundaries	FALSE			
	If true, what other City/0	County is the site located in besides response	e to #4?			
6.	Development is located	in the census tract of: 108.0	)1			
7.	Development is located in a <b>Qualified Census Tract</b> FALSE					
8.	Development is located	in a Difficult Development Area	FALSE			
9.	Development is located	in a Revitalization Area based on QCT		FALSE		
10.	Development is located	in a <b>Revitalization Area designated by resol</b>	ution		TRUE	
11.	Development is located	in an <b>Opportunity Zone</b> (with a binding com	mitment for	funding)		FALSE
	(If 9, 10 or 11 are True,	Action: Provide required form in TAB K1)				
12.	Development is located	in a census tract with a poverty rate of		3%	10%	12%
		,		FALSE	TRUE	FALSE
	Enter only Numeric Values	below:				-
13.	Congressional District:	5 Click on the followi	na link for assi	stance in det	ermining the	
	Planning District:	12 districts related to			eriiiiiig tiic	
	State Senate District:	15 Link to VHDA's HO	ME - Select Vi	rginia LIHTC	Reference Map	
	State House District:	16				
14.	ACTION: Provide Location	on Map ( <b>TAB K2</b> )				
15.	Development Description: In the space provided below, give a brief description of the proposed development					nent
		osed adaptive reuse of the former Southside Hig units in Pittsylvania County, VA. While Southsid				

Southside Lofts is the proposed adaptive reuse of the former Southside High School/Blairs Middle School into 55 one, two, and three bedroom apartment units in Pittsylvania County, VA. While Southside Lofts is located in a peaceful, rural setting, it is merely minutes from a major shopping corridor and Downtown Danville. This is a unique opportunity to restore the school and embrace its historic past while modernizing the building for residents. The community will offer a wide range of amenities including a computer room, a fitness room, a community room and outdoor recreation areas. The County will lease the former auditorium and make it available to the residents and various groups of Blairs for public functions. The Southside Soccer Club will utilize the adjacent soccer fields offering a wonderful opportunity for the families of Southside Lofts to easily participate.

2019 FC	019 Low-income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation						
				VHDA TR	ACKING N	IUMBER	2019-C-84
A. GEN	GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT					plication Date:	3/13/2019
16.	Loc	cal Needs and Support					
	a.	Provide the name and the address Administrator of the political jurisc		-		Manager, or Cou	ınty
		Chief Executive Officer's Name:	David M. Smitherman				
		Chief Executive Officer's Title:	County Administrator		Phone:	(434) 43	32-7710
		Street Address:	P.O. Box 426, 1 Center Street				
		City:	Chatham	State:	VA	Zip:	24531
		Name and title of local official you for the local CEO:	have discussed this project with Richard Hicks - Assistant County			•	
	b.	If the development overlaps anoth	er jurisdiction, please fill in the f	ollowing:		·	
		Chief Executive Officer's Name:					
		Chief Executive Officer's Title:			Phone:		
		Street Address:					
		City:		State:		Zip:	

Name and title of local official you have discussed this project with who could answer questions

**ACTION:** Provide Locality Notification Letter at **Tab M** if applicable.

for the local CEO:

# 6. Extended Use Restriction

**Note:** Each recipient of an allocation of credits will be required to record an **Extended Use Agreement** as required by the IRC governing the use of the development for low-income housing for at least 30 years. Applicant waives the right to pursue a Qualified Contract.

Must Select One:

30

#### **Definition of selection:**

Development will be subject to the standard extended use agreement of 15 extended use period (after the mandatory 15-year compliance period.)

#### C. OWNERSHIP INFORMATION

NOTE: VHDA may allocate credits only to the tax-paying entity which owns the development at the time of the allocation. The term "Owner" herein refers to that entity. Please fill in the legal name of the owner. The ownership entity must be formed prior to submitting this application. Any transfer, direct or indirect, of partnership interests (except those involving the admission of limited partners) prior to the placed-in-service date of the proposed development shall be prohibited, unless the transfer is consented to by VHDA in its sole discretion. IMPORTANT: The Owner name listed on this page must exactly match the owner name listed on the Virginia State Corporation Commission Certification.

1.	Owner Information: Must be an individual or legally formed entity.						
	Owner Name: Blairs School Apartments, LLC						
	Developer Name:	Lisa A. Sari, Manager of Arc	hetypes, LLC and 10	00% owner of Landmark A	sset Services		
	Contact: M/M ▶ Ms.	First: Lisa	MI: A	Last: Sari			
	Address: 406 E 4th Street						
City: Winston Salem St. ▶ NC Zip: 27101							
	Phone: (336) 972-	-4192 Ext.	Fax:				
	Email address: deva	dmin@landmarkdevelopmer	nt.biz				
	Federal I.D. No. 83-3	596794	(If not available, ob	tain prior to Carryover Allo	ocation.)		
	Select type of entity: ► Limited Liability Company Formation State: ► NC						
	Additional Contact: Plea	se Provide Name, Email and	Phone number.				
	Samuel J. Sari,	sam@landmarkdevelopmen	t.biz, (336) 714-891	.0			
	ACTION: a. Provide Owner's organizational documents (e.g. Partnership agreements) (Mandatory TAB A) b. Provide Certification from Virginia State Corporation Commission (Mandatory TAB B)						
2.	•	al Partner: List names of ind	lividuals and owners	ship interest.			
	Names **		<u>Phone</u>	Type Ownership	% Ownership		
	Lisa A. Sari (100% Owner	of Landmark Asset Services	(336) 972-4192	Managing Member	100.000%		
					0.000% 0.000%		
				_	0.000%		
					0.000%		
					0.000%		

The above should include 100% of the GP or LLC member interest.

0.000%

<sup>\*\*</sup> These should be the names of individuals who make up the General Partnership, not simply the names of entities which may comprise those components.

#### **OWNERSHIP INFORMATION**

**ACTION:** 

- a. Provide Principals' Previous Participation Certification (Mandatory TAB C)
- b. Provide a chart of ownership structure (Org Chart) and a list of all LIHTC Developments within the last 15 years. (Mandatory at TABS A/D)
- 3. Developer Experience: Provide evidence that the principal or principals of the controlling general partner or managing member for the proposed development have developed:
  - a. as a controlling general partner or managing member, (i) at least three tax credit developments that contain at least three times the number of housing units in the proposed development or (ii) at least six tax credit developments.

TRUE

Action: Must be included on VHDA Experienced LIHTC Developer List or provide copies of 8609s, partnership agreements and organizational charts (Tab P)

b. at least three deals as principal and have at \$500,000 in liquid assets...... FALSE

Action: Must be included on the VHDA Experienced LIHTC Developer List or provide Audited Financial Statements and copies of 8609s (Tab P)

c. The development's principal(s), as a group or individually, have developed as controlling general partner or managing member, at least one tax credit development that contains at least the same number of units of this proposed development (can include Market units). ...... FALSE

Action: Must provide copies of 8609s and partnership agreements (Tab P)

#### D. SITE CONTROL

**NOTE:** Site control by the Owner identified herein is a mandatory precondition of review of this application. Documentary evidence in the form of either a deed, option, purchase contract or lease for a term longer than the period of time the property will be subject to occupancy restrictions must be included herewith. (For 9% Competitive Credits - An option or contract must extend beyond the application deadline by a minimum of four months.)

**Warning:** Site control by an entity other than the Owner, even if it is a closely related party, is not sufficient. Anticipated future transfers to the Owner are not sufficient. The Owner, as identified previously, must have site control at the time this Application is submitted.

**NOTE:** If the Owner receives a reservation of credits, the property must be titled in the name of or leased by (pursuant to a long-term lease) the Owner before the allocation of credits is made.

Contact VHDA before submitting this application if there are any questions about this requirement.

#### 1. Type of Site Control by Owner:

Applicant controls site by (select one and provide documentation - Mandatory TAB E)

Select Type: Option

Expiration Date: 8/31/2020

In the Option or Purchase contract - Any contract for the acquisition of a site with an existing residential property may not require an empty building as a condition of such contract, unless relocation assistance is provided to displaced households, if any, at such level required by VHDA. See QAP for further details.

FALSE ....... There is more than one site for development and more than one form of site control.

(If **True**, provide documentation for each site specifying number of existing buildings on the site (if any), type of control of each site, and applicable expiration date of stated site control. A site control document is required for each site (**Tab E**).)

### 2. Timing of Acquisition by Owner:

Only one of the following statement should be True.

a. FALSE ...... Owner already controls site by either deed or long-term lease.

c. FALSE ...... There is more than one site for development and more than one expected date of acquisition by Owner.

(If c is **True**, provide documentation for each site specifying number of existing buildings on the site, if any, and expected date of acquisition of each site by Owner **(Tab E).**)

#### D. SITE CONTROL

#### 3. Seller Information:

Name: Pittsylvania County Board of Supervisors

Address: P.O. Box 426, 1 Center Street

City: Chatham St.: VA Zip: 24531

Contact Person: David M. Smitherman Phone: (434) 713-4500

There is an identity of interest between the seller and the owner/applicant...... FALSE

If above statement is **TRUE**, complete the following:

Principal(s) involved (e.g. general partners, controlling shareholders, etc.)

<u>Names</u>	<u>Phone</u>	Type Ownership	% Ownership
			0.00%
			0.00%
			0.00%
			0.00%
			0.00%
			0.00%
			0.00%

#### **E. DEVELOPMENT TEAM INFORMATION** Provide Email address for each completed team member Complete the following as applicable to your development team. Provide Contact and Firm Name. 1. Tax Attorney: Deborah L. McKenney This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Blanco Tackabery & Matamoros, P.A. 110 South Stratford Road, Suite 500, Winston Salem, NC, 27104-4299 Address: dlm@blancolaw.com Phone: (336) 293-9045 Email: 2. Tax Accountant: Wade Pack This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Bernard Robinson & Company Address: 1501 Highwoood Blvd, Greensboro, NC, 27419 Fmail: wpack@brccopa.com Phone: (336) 294-4494 3. Consultant: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Role: Address: Email: Phone: 4. Management Entity: Blair Maas, Chief Operating Officer This is a Related Entity. TRUE Landmark Property Management Company Firm Name: 406 E 4th Street, Winston Salem, NC, 27101 Address: Phone: (336) 972-3589 blair@landmarkdevelopment.biz Email: 5. Contractor: TBD This is a Related Entity. **FALSE** Firm Name: Address: Fmail: Phone: Provide Email address for completed team member 6. Architect: Emmett Lifsev This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: **CJMW** Architecture Address: 1030 Main Street, Lynchburg, VA, 24504 Email: emmett.lifsey@cjmw.com Phone: (434) 847-6564 7. Real Estate Attorney: Deborah L. McKenney This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Blanco Tackabery & Matamoros, P.A. 110 South Stratford Road, Suite 500, Winston Salem, NC, 27104-4299 Address: dlm@blancolaw.com Email: Phone: (336) 293-9045 8. Mortgage Banker: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: 9. Other: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Role: Address: Email: Phone:

# F. REHAB INFORMATION

1.	Acquisition Credit Information					
a.						
	If no credits are being requested for existing buildings acquired for the development, skip this tab.					
b.	This development has received a previous allocation of credits FALSE					
	If so, in what year did this development receive credits?					
c.	The development is listed on the RD 515 Rehabilitation Priority List? FALSE					
d.	This development is an existing RD or HUD S8/236 development					
	Note: If there is an identity of interest between the applicant and the seller in this proposal, and the applicant is seeking points in this category, then the applicant must either waive their rights to the					
	developer's fee or other fees associated with acquisition, or obtain a waiver of this requirement from					
	VHDA prior to application submission to receive these points.					
	i. Applicant agrees to waive all rights to any developer's fee or					
	other fees associated with acquisition					
	ii. Applicant has obtained a waiver of this requirement from VHDA					
	prior to the application submission deadline FALSE					
2.	Ten-Year Rule For Acquisition Credits					
a.	All buildings satisfy the 10-year look-back rule of IRC Section 42 (d)(2)(B), including the 10% basis/					
	\$15,000 rehab costs (\$10,000 for Tax Exempt Bonds) per unit requirement FALSE					
b.						
	IRC Section 42(d)(2)(D)(i), <u>FALSE</u>					
	i Subsection (I) FALSE					
	ii. Subsection (II) <u>FALSE</u>					
	iii. Subsection (III) FALSE					
	iv. Subsection (IV)					
	v. Subsection (V) FALSE					
c.	——————————————————————————————————————					
c.	to IRC Section 42(d)(6)					
d.	There are different circumstances for different buildings					
u.	Action: (If True, provide an explanation for each building in Tab K)					

# F. REHAB INFORMATION

_						
3.	Rehabi	litation Credit Information				
а		Credits are being requested for rehabilitation expenditures FALSE  If no credits are being requested for rehabilitation expenditures, go on to Part 4				
b	. Mini	Minimum Expenditure Requirements				
	i.	All buildings in the development satisfy the rehab costs per unit requirement of IRS Section 42(e)(3)(A)(ii)				
	ii.	All buildings in the development qualify for the IRC Section 42(e)(3)(B) exception to the 10% basis requirement (4% credit only)				
	iii	. All buildings in the development qualify for the IRC Section 42(f)(5)(B)(ii)(II) exceptionFALSE				
	iv	There are different circumstances for different buildings				
4.	Reques	t For Exception				
a	creat for b	proposed new construction development (including adaptive reuse and rehabilitation the es additional rental space) is subject to an assessment of up to minus 20 points eing located in a pool identified by the Authority as a pool with little or no increase nt burdened population				
b		cant seeks an exception to this restriction in accordance with one of the following sions under 13VAC10-180-60:				
	i.	Proposed development is specialized housing designed to meet special needs that cannot readily be addressed utilizing existing residential structures				
	ii.	Proposed development is designed to serve as a replacement for housing being demolished through redevelopment				
	iii	Proposed development is housing that is an integral part of a neighborhood revitalization project sponsored by a local housing authority				
	Actio	••• If any of A(h) responses are true, provide documentation at Tah II				

**Action:** If any of 4(b) responses are true, provide documentation at Tab U.

Phone:

ŝ.	NC	ONPROFIT INVOLVE	MENT					
	Applications for 9% Credits - Section must be completed in order to compete in the Non Profit tax credit pool.							
	All	Applicants - Section	on must be completed to obtain points for nonprofit involvement.					
ι.	Tax Credit Nonprofit Pool Applicants: To qualify for the nonprofit pool, an organization (described in IRC Section 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) and exempt from taxation under IRC Section 501(a)) should answer the following questions as TRUE:							
	<ul> <li>FALSE a. Be authorized to do business in Virginia.</li> <li>FALSE b. Be substantially based or active in the community of the development.</li> <li>FALSE c. Materially participate in the development and operation of the development throughout the compliance period (i.e., regular, continuous and substantial involvement) in the operation of the development throughout the Compliance Period.</li> <li>FALSE d. Own, either directly or through a partnership or limited liability company, 100% of the general partnership or managing member interest.</li> <li>FALSE e. Not be affiliated with or controlled by a for-profit organization.</li> <li>FALSE f. Not have been formed for the principal purpose of competition in the Non Profit Pool.</li> <li>FALSE g. Not have any staff member, officer or member of the board of directors materially participate, directly or indirectly, in the proposed development as a for profit entity.</li> </ul>							
2.			alify for points under the ranking system, the nonprofit's involvement need not of the requirements for participation in the nonprofit tax credit pool.					
	A.	Nonprofit Involver	ment (All Applicants)					
		There is nonprofit	involvement in this development FALSE (If false, go on to part III.)					
		Action: If there is	s nonprofit involvement, provide completed Non Profit Questionnaire (Mandatory TAB I).					
	B.	or	t meets eligibility requirement for points only, not pool					
	C.	Identity of Nonpro	ofit (All nonprofit applicants):  anization involved in this development is:					
		Name:	(Please fit NP name within available space	e)				
		Contact Person:						
		Street Address:						
		Citv:	State: Zip:					

Extension:

Contact Email:

#### G. NONPROFIT INVOLVEMENT

D. Percentage of Nonprofit Ownership (All nonprofit applicants):

Specify the nonprofit entity's percentage ownership of the general partnership interest:

0.0%

#### 3. Nonprofit/Local Housing Authority Purchase Option/Right of First Refusal

A. TRUE

After the mandatory 15-year compliance period, a qualified nonprofit or local housing authority will have the option to purchase or the right of first refusal to acquire the development for a price not to exceed the outstanding debt and exit taxes. Such debt must be limited to the original mortgage(s) unless any refinancing is approved by the nonprofit.

Action: Provide Option or Right of First Refusal in Recordable Form (TAB V)

Provide Nonprofit Questionnaire (if applicable) (TAB I)

Name of qualified nonprofit:

or indicate true if Local Housing Authority
Name of Local Housing Authority

TRUE

Danville Redevelopment and Housing Authority (DRHA)

2. FALSE

A qualified nonprofit or local housing authority submits a homeownership plan committing to sell the units in the development after the mandatory 15-year compliance period to tenants whose incomes shall not exceed the applicable income limit at the time of their initial occupancy.

Action: Provide Homeownership Plan (TAB N)

**NOTE:** Applicant waives the right to pursue a Qualified Contract.

# H. STRUCTURE AND UNITS INFORMATION

1. Ge	neral Information			
a.	Total number of all units in development	55	bedrooms	114
	Total number of rental units in development	55	bedrooms	114
	Number of low-income rental units	55	bedrooms	114
	Percentage of rental units designated low-income	100.00%		
b.	Number of new units:	bedrooms	0	
	Number of adaptive reuse units: 55	bedrooms	114	
	Number of rehab units: 0	bedrooms	0	
6	If any indicate number of planned exempt units (included in total	l of all units in dovolon	mant)	0
C.	If any, indicate number of planned exempt units (included in total	i or all utilits in develop	mem)	0
d.	Total Floor Area For The Entire Development		87,817.10	(Sa. ft.)
	·			•
e.	Unheated Floor Area (i.e. Breezeways, Balconies, Storage)		1,887.66	(Sq. ft.)
f.	Nonresidential Commercial Floor Area (Not eligible for funding)		10,833.73	
			75 005 74	
g.	Total Usable Residential Heated Area		75,095.71	(Sq. ft.)
h.	Percentage of Net Rentable Square Feet Deemed To Be New Rent	tal Space	. 100.00%	
i.	Exact area of site in acres			
j.	Locality has approved a final site plan or plan of development		FALSE	
•	If <b>True</b> , Provide required documentation ( <b>TAB O</b> ).			•
k.	Requirement as of 2016: Site must be properly zoned for propose	ed develonment		
14.	ACTION: Provide required zoning documentation (MANDATORY)	•		
	•	·	TDLIC	
I.	Development is eligible for Historic Rehab credits <b>Definition:</b>		. TRUE	
	The structure is historic, by virtue of being listed individually in the	a National Degister of	Historia Dlacas, ar d	uo to its

The structure is historic, by virtue of being listed individually in the National Register of Historic Places, or due to its location in a registered historic district and certified by the Secretary of the Interior as being of historical significance to the district, and the rehabilitation will be completed in such a manner as to be eligible for historic rehabilitation tax credits.

#### STRUCTURE AND UNITS INFORMATION

#### 2. UNIT MIX

Н.

a. Specify the average size and number per unit type (as indicated in the Architect's Certification):

Note: Average sq foot should include the prorata of common space.

Unit Type	Average Sq F	Average Sq Foot	
Supportive Housing	0.00	SF	0
1 Story Eff - Elderly	0.00	SF	0
1 Story 1BR - Elderly	0.00	SF	0
1 Story 2BR - Elderly	0.00	SF	0
Eff - Elderly	0.00	SF	0
1BR Elderly	0.00	SF	0
2BR Elderly	0.00	SF	0
Eff - Garden	0.00	SF	0
1BR Garden	1167.54	SF	11
2BR Garden	1332.54	SF	29
3BR Garden	1573.94	SF	15
4BR Garden	0.00	SF	0
2+ Story 2BR Townhouse	0.00	SF	0
2+ Story 3BR Townhouse	0.00	SF	0
2+ Story 4BR Townhouse	0.00	SF	0
be sure to enter the values in	the		55

Total Rental
Units
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
11
29
15
0
0
0
0
55

Note: Please be sure to enter the values in the appropriate unit category. If not, errors will occur on the self scoresheet.

#### 3. Structures

a. Number of Buildings (containing rental units)...... b. Age of Structure:.... 67 years c. Number of stories:.....

d. The development is a <u>scattered site</u> development......

Auditorium to be leased to Pittslyvania County for community activities. Commercial Area Intended Use:

Development consists primarily of : (Only One Option Below Can Be True)

i. Low Rise Building(s) - (1-5 stories with <u>any</u> structural elements made of wood).....

**TRUE** ii. Mid Rise Building(s) - (5-7 stories with no structural elements made of wood)..... **FALSE** iii. High Rise Building(s) - (8 or more stories with no structural elements made of wood)...... **FALSE**  Н.

	STRUCTURE AND UNITS INFORMATION				
ď	Indicate <b>True</b> for all development's structu	ral foatures that a	nnly		
g.	indicate inde for all development's structu	iai leatures tilat a	ppry.		
	i. Row House/Townhouse	FALSE	v. Detached Single-famil	у	FALSE
	ii. Garden Apartments	TRUE	vi. Detached Two-family		FALSE
	iii. Slab on Grade	TRUE	vii. Basement		TRUE
	iv. Crawl space	TRUE			
h.	Development contains an elevator(s).	TRUE			
	If true, # of Elevators.	1			
	Elevator Type (if known)				
i.	Roof Type	Flat			
j.	Construction Type	Combination			
k.	Primary Exterior Finish	Brick			
4. Sit	e Amenities (indicate all proposed)				
	a. Business Center	TRUE	f. Limited Access	FALSE	
	b. Covered Parking	FALSE	g. Playground	TRUE	
	c. Exercise Room	TRUE	h. Pool	FALSE	
	d. Gated access to Site	FALSE	i. Rental Office	TRUE	
	e. Laundry facilities	TRUE	j. Sports Activity Court	FALSE	
	·		k. Other:		
	Describe Comments Facilities	C	. The Wholes and the Continue	740 COFT	
I.	Describe Community Facilities:	Community room	n with Kitchenette of at leas	t 749 SQF1	
m.	Number of Proposed Parking Spaces	144			
	Parking is shared with another entity	TRUE			
n.	Development located within 1/2 mile of an	existing commute	er rail, light rail or subway st	ation	
	or 1/4 mile from existing public bus stop				
			If <b>True</b> , Provide requir	ed documentation	(TAB K3).

#### H. STRUCTURE AND UNITS INFORMATION

#### 5. Plans and Specifications

- a. Minimum submission requirements for all properties (new construction, rehabilitation and adaptive reuse):
  - i. A location map with development clearly defined.
  - ii. Sketch plan of the site showing overall dimensions of all building(s), major site elements (e.g., parking lots and location of existing utilities, and water, sewer, electric, gas in the streets adjacent to the site). Contour lines and elevations are not required.
  - iii. Sketch plans of all building(s) reflecting overall dimensions of:
    - a. Typical floor plan(s) showing apartment types and placement
    - b. Ground floor plan(s) showing common areas
    - c. Sketch floor plan(s) of typical dwelling unit(s)
    - d. Typical wall section(s) showing footing, foundation, wall and floor structure Notes must indicate basic materials in structure, floor and exterior finish.
- b. The following are due at reservation for Tax Exempt 4% Applications and at allocation for 9% Applications.
  - i. Phase I environmental assessment.
  - ii. Physical needs assessment for any rehab only development.

<u>NOTE:</u> All developments must meet VHDA's **Minimum Design and Construction Requirements**. By signing and submitting the Application for Reservation of LIHTC, the applicant certifies that the proposed project budget, plans & specifications and work write-ups incorporate all necessary elements to fulfill these requirements.

#### 6. Market Study Data:

Obtain the following information from the **Market Study** conducted in connection with this tax credit application:

Project Wide Capture Rate - LIHTC Units	6.00%
Project Wide Capture Rate - Market Units	N/A
Project Wide Capture Rate - All Units	6.00%
Project Wide Absorption Period (Months)	6

#### J. ENHANCEMENTS

Each development must meet the following baseline energy performance standard applicable to the development's construction category.

- a. New Construction: must meet all criteria for EPA EnergyStar certification.
- b. Rehabilitation: renovation must result in at least a 30% performance increase or score an 80 or lower on the HERS Index.
- c. Adaptive Reuse: must score a 95 or lower on the HERS Index.

Certification and HERS Index score must be verified by a third-party, independent, non-affiliated, certified RESNET home energy rater.

Indicate **True** for the following items that apply to the proposed development:

ACTION: Provide Architect Certification (Mandatory) and documents related to following items if applicable (TAB F)

# 1. For any development, upon completion of construction/rehabilitation:

-		
TRUE	a.	A community/meeting room with a minimum of 749 square feet is provided.
85.00%	b.	Percentage of brick or other similar low-maintenance material approved by the Authority covering the exterior walls. Community buildings are to be included in percentage calculations.
FALSE	c.	Water expense is sub-metered (the tenant will pay monthly or bi-monthly bill).
TRUE	d.	Each bathroom contains only of WaterSense labeled faucets, toilets and showerheads.
TRUE	e.	Each unit is provided with the necessary infrastructure for high-speed internet/broadband service.
TRUE	f.	Free WiFi access will be provided in community room for resident only usage.
FALSE	g.	Each unit is provided free individual high speed internet access.
or FALSE	h.	Each unit is provided free individual WiFi access.
FALSE	i.	Full bath fans are wired to primary light with delayed timer or has continuous exhaust by ERV/DOAS.
or TRUE	j.	Full bath fans are equipped with a humidistat.
TRUE	k.	Cooking surfaces are equipped with fire prevention features
or FALSE	I.	Cooking surfaces are equipped with fire suppression features.
FALSE	m.	Rehab only: Each unit has dedicated space, drain and electrical hook-ups to accept a permanently installed dehumidification system.
or TRUE	n.	All Construction types: each unit is equipped with a permanent dehumidification system.
TRUE	o.	All interior doors within units are solid core.
TRUE	p.	At minimum, one USB charging port in each kitchen, living room and all bedrooms.
TRUE	q.	All kitchen light fixtures are LED and meet MDCR lighting guidelines.
FALSE	r.	Each unit has a shelf or ledge outside the primary entry door located in an interior hallway.
FALSE	s.	New construction only: Each unit to have balcony or patio with a minimum depth of 5 feet clear

from face of building and a minimum size of 30 square feet.

# J. ENHANCEMENTS

	For all developments exclusively serving elderly tenants upon completion of construction/renabilitation:					
	FALSE	FALSE a. All cooking ranges have front controls.				
	FALSE	b	. Bathrooms have an indepen	dent or supplem	ental heat source.	
	FALSE	С	. All entrance doors have two	eye viewers, on	e at 42" inches and th	ne other at standard height.
2.	Green Cer	tifica	ation			
a.	Applicant category a	_	<del>-</del>	gy performance s	standard applicable to	o the development's construction
	The applic	ant v	will also obtain one of the follo	owing:		
	FALSE	Ea	rthcraft Gold or higher certific	cation	FALSE	National Green Building Standard (NGBS) certification of Silver or higher.
	FALSE	_	S. Green Building Council LEEI rtification	)	FALSE	Enterprise Green Communities (EGC) Certification
	Action:	If se	eeking any points associated G	reen certificatio	n, provide appropriat	te documentation at <b>TAB F.</b>
b.		-	<del>-</del>		e awarded points on a	future development application.
	(Failure to FALSE		this goal will not result in a pena ro Energy Ready Home Requi	• •	FALSE	Passive House Standards
2		_	gn - Units Meeting Universal [			
٦.			_	_		•
	TRUE	а.	Architect of record certifies	that units will be	constructed to meet	t VHDA's Universal Design standards.
	b. Number of Rental Units constructed to meet VHDA's Universal Design standards:					
	91% % of Total Rental Units					
4.	4. FALSE Market-rate units' amenities are substantially equivalent to those of the low income units.					
	If not, plea	ase e	xplain:	n/a		

#### I. UTILITIES

1. Describe the Heating/AC System: Ducted and/or Ductless Mini Split Systems

#### 2. Services Included:

Utilities	Type of Utility	Utilities	Ente	r Allowai	nces by I	Bedroom	Size
	(Gas, Electric, Oil, etc.)	►Paid by:	0-bdr	1-bdr	2-bdr	3-bdr	4-br
Heating	Electric	Tenant	0	9	12	15	0
Air Conditioning	Electric	Tenant	0	6	10	14	0
Cooking	Electric	Tenant	0	8	10	12	0
Lighting	Electric	Tenant	0	36	45	53	0
Hot Water	Electric	Tenant	0	18	25	32	0
Water		Owner	0	0	0	0	0
Sewer		Owner	0	0	0	0	0
Trash		Owner	0	0	0	0	0
Total u	Total utility allowance for costs paid by tenant					\$126	\$0

3. The following sources were used for Utility Allowance Calculation (Provide documentation TAB R).

a.	FALSE	HUD	d. TRUE Local PHA
b.	FALSE	Utility Company (Estimate)	e. FALSE Other:
c.	FALSE	Utility Company (Actual Survey)	

**Warning:** The VHDA housing choice voucher program utility schedule shown on VHDA.com should not be used unless directed to do so by the local housing authority.

#### K. SPECIAL HOUSING NEEDS

**NOTE:** Any Applicant commits to providing first preference to members of targeted populations having state rental assistance and will not impose any eligibility requirements or lease terms for such individuals that are more restrictive than its standard requirements and terms, the terms of the MOU establishing the target population, or the eligibility requirements for the state rental assistance.

1. Accessibility: Indicate True for the following point categories, as appropriate.

**Action:** Provide appropriate documentation (**Tab X**)

TRUE

- a. Any development in which (i) the greater of 5 units or 10% of units will be assisted by HUD project-based vouchers (as evidenced by the submission of a letter satisfactory to the Authority from an authorized public housing authority (PHA) that the development meets all prerequisites for such assistance), or another form of documented and binding federal project-based rent subsidies in order to ensure occupancy by extremely low-income persons. Locality project based rental subsidy meets the definition of state project based rental subsidy;
  - (ii) will conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act; and be actively marketed to persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of the application for credits.
  - (iii) above must include roll-in showers, roll under sinks and front control ranges, unless agreed to by the Authority prior to the applicant's submission of its application.

Documentation from source of assistance must be provided with the application. **Note:** Subsidies may apply to any units, not only those built to satisfy Section 504. (60 points)

FALSE

b. Any development in which the greater of 5 units or 10% of the units (i) have rents within HUD's Housing Choice Voucher ("HCV") payment standard; (ii) conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act; and (iii) are actively marketed to persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of the application for credits (30 points)

**FALSE** 

c. Any development in which 5% of the units (i) conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act and (ii) are actively marketed to persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of this application for credits. (15 points)

For items a,b or c, all common space must also conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility Rehabilitation Act.

# K. SPECIAL HOUSING NEEDS

2. <b>S</b> p	pecial Housing Needs/	Leasing Preference:					
	<ul> <li>a. If not general population, select applicable special population:</li> <li>FALSE Elderly (as defined by the United States Fair Housing Act.)</li> </ul>						
	FALSE Persons with Disabilities (must meet the requirements of the Federal						
		Americans with Disabilities Act) - Accessible Supportive Housing Pool only					
	FALSE	Supportive Housing (as described	•				
	Action	: Provide Permanent Supportive H	lousing Certification ( <b>Tab S</b> )				
	· ·	_	ion plan has been developed	FALSE			
	•		onomic and/or physical displacement on				
		_	to abide by the Authority's Relocation				
	Guidelines for LIF		and the Product of Table 18				
	Action: Provide F	delocation Plan <b>(Mandatory if tena</b>	nts are displaced - Tab J)				
3. <b>Lea</b>	asing Preferences						
a.	Will leasing prefe	rence be given to applicants on a p	public housing waiting list and/or Section	8			
	waiting list?	select: Yes					
	Organization whi	ch holds such waiting list:	DRHA				
	Contact person:	Terry Ferguson					
	Title:	Housing Choice Voucher Program	n Director				
	Phone Number	(434) 792-5544					
	Action: Pr	ovide required notification docume	entation <b>(TAB L)</b>				
b.	Leasing preferen	ce will be given to individuals and f	amilies with children	TRUE			
	(Less than or equ	al to 20% of the units must have o	f 1 or less bedrooms).				
c.	Specify the numb	per of low-income units that will se	rve individuals and families with children	by			
C.	• •	r more bedrooms:	15	Бу			
	% of total Low In		13				
			-				
	NOTE: Developn	nent must utilize a VHDA Certified	Management Agent. Proof of managem	ent			
	certification mus	t be provided before 8609s are issu	ued.				

#### K. SPECIAL HOUSING NEEDS

4. Rental	Assistance
-----------	------------

a. Some of the low-income units do or will receive rental assistance.........

TRUE

b. Indicate True if rental assistance will be available from the following

FALSE Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) or other PHA conversion to based rental assistance.

FALSE Section 8 New Construction Substantial Rehabilitation

FALSE Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation

FALSE Section 8 Certificates

TRUE Section 8 Project Based Assistance

FALSE RD 515 Rental Assistance

FALSE Section 8 Vouchers

FALSE State Assistance

FALSE Other:

c. The Project Based vouchers above are applicable to the 30% units seeking points.

**FALSE** 

i. If True above, how many of the 30% units will not have project based vouchers?

d. Number of units receiving assistance:

How many years in rental assistance contract?

Expiration date of contract:

There is an Option to Renew.....

	12
	15.00
	12/31/2036
	TRUE
wide	ad /TAP O\

Action: Contract or other agreement provided (TAB Q).

#### L. UNIT DETAILS

#### 1. Set-Aside Election:

#### UNITS SELECTED IN INCOME AND RENT DETERMINE POINTS FOR THE BONUS POINT CATEGORY

Note: In order to qualify for any tax credits, a development must meet one of two minimum threshold occupancy tests. Either (i) at least 20% of the units must be rent-restricted and occupied by persons whose incomes are 50% or less of the area median income adjusted for family size (this is called the 20/50 test) or (ii) at least 40% of the units must be rent-restricted and occupied by persons whose incomes are 60% or less of the area median income adjusted for family size (this is called the 40/60 test), all as described in Section 42 of the IRC. Rent-and income-restricted units are known as low-income units. If you have more low-income units than required, you qualify for more credits. If you serve lower incomes than required, you receive more points under the ranking system.

#### a. Units Provided Per Household Type:

	Income Levels			
#	of Units	% of Units		
	0	0.00%	20% Area Median	
	0	0.00%	30% Area Median	
	6	10.91%	40% Area Median	
	0	0.00%	50% Area Median	
	49	89.09%	60% Area Median	
	0	0.00%	70% Area Median	
	0	0.00%	80% Area Median	
	0	0.00%	Market Units	
	55	100.00%	Total	

Rent Levels		
# of Units	% of Units	
0	0.00%	20% Area Median
0	0.00%	30% Area Median
6	10.91%	40% Area Median
22	40.00%	50% Area Median
27	49.09%	60% Area Median
0	0.00%	70% Area Median
0	0.00%	80% Area Median
0	0.00%	Market Units
55	100.00%	Total

b. The development plans to utilize income averaging............ FALSE

If above is true, should the points based on the units assigned to the levels above be waived and therefore not required for compliance?

20-30% Levels FALSE 40% Levels FALSE 50% levels FALSE

#### 2. Unit Detail

#### FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE, COPY AND PASTE IS ALLOWED WITHIN UNIT MIX GRID

In the following grid, add a row for each unique unit type planned within the development. Enter the appropriate data for both tax credit and market rate units.

	<b>&gt;</b>
	Unit Type (Select One)
Mix 1	1 BR - 1 Bath
Mix 2	1 BR - 1 Bath
Mix 3	1 BR - 1 Bath
Mix 4	1 BR - 1 Bath
Mix 5	1 BR - 1 Bath
Mix 6	1 BR - 1 Bath
Mix 7	
Mix 8	2 BR - 1.5 Bath
Mix 9	2 BR - 1.5 Bath
Mix 10	2 BR - 1.5 Bath
Mix 11	2 BR - 1.5 Bath
Mix 12	2 BR - 1.5 Bath
Mix 13	2 BR - 1.5 Bath
Mix 14	2 BR - 1.5 Bath
Mix 15	2 BR - 1.5 Bath
Mix 16	2 BR - 1.5 Bath
Mix 17	2 BR - 1.5 Bath
Mix 18	2 BR - 1.5 Bath
Mix 19	2 BR - 1.5 Bath
Mix 20	

<b>•</b>
Rent Target (Select One)
40% AMI
60% AMI
60% AMI
50% AMI
60% AMI
50% AMI
50% AMI
50% AMI
60% AMI
40% AMI
60% AMI
60% AMI
60% AMI
60% AMI

Number of Units	Number of Units 504 compliant	Net Rentable Square Feet	Monthly Rent Per Unit	Total Monthly Rent
	Compilant			•
2		761.83	\$361.00	\$722
1		721.50	\$580.00	\$580
1		743.56	\$580.00	\$580
1		759.29	\$470.00	\$470
2		799.33	\$580.00	\$1,160
4		686.79	\$470.00	\$1,880
				\$0
7		898.70	\$555.00	\$3,885
2		935.16	\$555.00	\$1,110
6		887.12	\$687.00	\$4,122
1		901.02	\$687.00	\$687
3		869.76	\$687.00	\$2,061
1		919.74	\$687.00	\$687
3		907.52	\$687.00	\$2,061
2		872.67	\$424.00	\$848
1		906.00	\$687.00	\$687
1		855.67	\$687.00	\$687
1		985.17	\$687.00	\$687
1		994.43	\$687.00	\$687
				\$0

# L. UNIT DETAILS

Mix 22   38 R - 2 Bath   50% AMI   2   1122.067   5785.00   51.	-						
Mix 24   38 R - 2 Bath   50% AMI   1   1050.37   5633.00   5.1	Mix 21	3 BR - 2 Bath	50% AMI		998.44	\$633.00	\$1,899
Min 24   3 R - 2 Bath   50% AMI   1   106.0 37   563.0 0   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5	Mix 22	3 BR - 2 Bath	60% AMI		1220.67	\$785.00	\$1,570
Mix 26 3BR - 2 Bath Mix 26 3BR - 2 Bath Mix 27 3BR - 2 Bath Mix 28 3BR - 2 Bath Mix 29 3BR - 2 Bath Mix 30 3BR - 2 Bath Mix 30 3BR - 2 Bath Mix 30 3BR - 2 Bath Mix 31 11224.03 5795.00 5.1 11224.03 5	Mix 23	3 BR - 2 Bath	50% AMI	2	1154.01	\$633.00	\$1,266
Mix 26   3 BR - 2 Bath   Mix 27   Mix 51   Mix 52   Mix 52   Mix 53   Mix 54   Mix 44   Mix 45   Mix 47   Mix 55   Mix 56   Mix 56   Mix 57   Mix 56   Mix 56   Mix 57   Mix 56   Mix 56   Mix 56   Mix 57   Mix 56   Mix 56   Mix 56   Mix 56   Mix 56   Mix 57   Mix 57   Mix 57   Mix 57   Mix 57   Mix 57   Mix 56   Mix 66   Mix 67   Mix 66   Mix 67   Mix 68   Mix 68   Mix 68   Mix 69   Mix 70   Mix	Mix 24	3 BR - 2 Bath	50% AMI	1	1060.37	\$633.00	\$633
Mix 29 3 BR - 2 Bath   Mix 30 3 BR - 2 Bath   Mix 31 3 BR - 2 Bath   Mix 32 3 BR - 2 Bath   Mix 32 3 BR - 2 Bath   Mix 32 4   Mix 33 5   Mix 34 6   Mix 39 Mix 39 Mix 39 Mix 39 Mix 39 Mix 39 Mix 30 Mix 40 Mix 41 Mix 42   Mix 45 Mix 46 Mix 45 Mix 47 Mix 48 Mix 49 Mix 49 Mix 49 Mix 50 Mix 51 Mix 52 Mix 56 Mix 57 Mix 58 Mix 59 Mix 50 Mix 50 Mix 51 Mix 52 Mix 56 Mix 56 Mix 56 Mix 56 Mix 67 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 60 Mix 61 Mix 62 Mix 62 Mix 63 Mix 65 Mix 66 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 60 Mix 61 Mix 62 Mix 63 Mix 64 Mix 65 Mix 65 Mix 66 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 67 Mix 68	Mix 25	3 BR - 2 Bath	50% AMI	1	1161.67	\$633.00	\$633
Mix 29   38 R - 2 Bath   Mix 30   38 R - 2 Bath   Mix 30   38 R - 2 Bath   Mix 31   1   122.0.33   578.50   5   5481.00   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5	Mix 26	3 BR - 2 Bath	60% AMI	2	1259.69	\$785.00	\$1,570
Mix 30 Mix 31 Mix 32 Mix 34 Mix 35 Mix 36 Mix 37 Mix 38 Mix 40 Mix 41 Mix 41 Mix 42 Mix 43 Mix 43 Mix 44 Mix 44 Mix 45 Mix 46 Mix 47 Mix 48 Mix 50 Mix 50 Mix 51 Mix 52 Mix 53 Mix 53 Mix 53 Mix 53 Mix 54 Mix 54 Mix 65 Mix 66 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 60 Mix 61 Mix 63 Mix 63 Mix 63 Mix 63 Mix 63 Mix 63 Mix 64 Mix 65 Mix 65 Mix 65 Mix 66 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 60 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 60 Mix 61 Mix 62 Mix 63 Mix 63 Mix 64 Mix 65 Mix 66 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 60 Mix 60 Mix 61 Mix 62 Mix 63 Mix 63 Mix 63 Mix 64 Mix 65 Mix 66 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 72 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 78 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 70 Mix 70 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 73 Mix 73 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mi	Mix 27	3 BR - 2 Bath	50% AMI	1	1103.78	\$633.00	\$633
Mix 30  Mix 31  Mix 32  Mix 33  Mix 34  Mix 35  Mix 36  Mix 37  Mix 38  Mix 40  Mix 41  Mix 42  Mix 43  Mix 45  Mix 45  Mix 47  Mix 48  Mix 47  Mix 48  Mix 50  Mix 60  Mix 70  Mix 70	Mix 28	3 BR - 2 Bath	40% AMI	1	1286.25	\$481.00	\$481
Mix 31	Mix 29	3 BR - 2 Bath	60% AMI	1	1224.03	\$785.00	\$785
Mix 32 Mix 33 Mix 35 Mix 37 Mix 38 Mix 40 Mix 40 Mix 41 Mix 42 Mix 43 Mix 45 Mix 45 Mix 47 Mix 48 Mix 47 Mix 48 Mix 50 Mix 60 Mix 61 Mix 62 Mix 63 Mix 60 Mix 70 Mi	Mix 30	3 BR - 2 Bath	40% AMI	1	1032.86	\$481.00	\$481
Mix 33	Mix 31						\$0
Mix 34 Mix 35 Mix 37 Mix 38 Mix 39 Mix 40 Mix 41 Mix 42 Mix 43 Mix 44 Mix 45 Mix 47 Mix 48 Mix 49 Mix 50 Mix 60 Mix 70 Mix 70 Mix 70 Mix 70 Mix 70 Mix 70 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 70 Mix 70 Mix 70 Mix 70 Mix 70 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 75 Mix 76 Mix 76 Mix 77 Mix 78 Mi	Mix 32						\$0
Mix 35 Mix 36 Mix 37 Mix 38 Mix 40 Mix 41 Mix 42 Mix 43 Mix 44 Mix 45 Mix 46 Mix 47 Mix 48 Mix 49 Mix 51 Mix 52 Mix 53 Mix 54 Mix 55 Mix 55 Mix 57 Mix 57 Mix 58 Mix 59 Mix 60 Mix 61 Mix 62 Mix 63 Mix 64 Mix 63 Mix 64 Mix 65 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 60 Mix 60 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 60 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 70 Mix 71 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 73 Mix 73 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mi	Mix 33						\$0
Mix 36 Mix 37 Mix 40 Mix 40 Mix 41 Mix 42 Mix 43 Mix 43 Mix 45 Mix 45 Mix 47 Mix 48 Mix 49 Mix 50 Mix 50 Mix 51 Mix 52 Mix 53 Mix 54 Mix 55 Mix 56 Mix 57 Mix 58 Mix 59 Mix 50 Mix 61 Mix 61 Mix 62 Mix 63 Mix 64 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 60 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 70 Mix 71 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mi	Mix 34						\$0
Mix 36 Mix 37 Mix 40 Mix 40 Mix 41 Mix 42 Mix 43 Mix 43 Mix 45 Mix 45 Mix 47 Mix 48 Mix 50 Mix 50 Mix 51 Mix 52 Mix 53 Mix 53 Mix 54 Mix 55 Mix 56 Mix 57 Mix 58 Mix 59 Mix 50 Mix 61 Mix 62 Mix 63 Mix 64 Mix 67 Mix 64 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 69 Mix 69 Mix 70 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 70 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 73 Mix 73 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 73 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 69 Mix 60 Mix 67 Mix 66 Mix 67 Mix 69 Mix 69 Mix 70 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 73 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 75 Mix 78 Mi	Mix 35						\$0
Mix 37 Mix 38 Mix 40 Mix 41 Mix 41 Mix 43 Mix 44 Mix 45 Mix 46 Mix 47 Mix 48 Mix 49 Mix 50 Mix 51 Mix 52 Mix 53 Mix 54 Mix 55 Mix 66 Mix 57 Mix 58 Mix 60 Mix 61 Mix 62 Mix 63 Mix 63 Mix 64 Mix 65 Mix 66 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 70 Mix 70 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 73 Mix 73 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 73 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 75 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 75 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 75 Mix 75 Mix 75 Mix 76 Mix 77 Mix 77 Mix 77 Mix 73 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 77 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 75 Mix 75 Mix 76 Mix 77 Mix 77 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 77 Mix 77 Mix 73 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 77 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 75 Mix 76 Mix 77 Mix 77 Mix 77 Mix 77 Mix 77 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 77 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 77 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 76 Mix 76 Mix 76 Mix 76 Mix 76 Mix 77 Mix 78 Mi							\$0
Mix 38 Mix 39 Mix 41 Mix 42 Mix 43 Mix 44 Mix 45 Mix 46 Mix 47 Mix 49 Mix 50 Mix 51 Mix 52 Mix 53 Mix 54 Mix 55 Mix 56 Mix 57 Mix 58 Mix 58 Mix 59 Mix 60 Mix 61 Mix 62 Mix 63 Mix 64 Mix 67 Mix 63 Mix 64 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 69 Mix 70 Mix 71 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 78 Mi							\$0
Mix 40 Mix 41 Mix 42 Mix 43 Mix 44 Mix 45 Mix 46 Mix 47 Mix 48 Mix 49 Mix 50 Mix 51 Mix 52 Mix 53 Mix 54 Mix 55 Mix 66 Mix 57 Mix 88 Mix 99 Mix 60 Mix 61 Mix 62 Mix 63 Mix 64 Mix 65 Mix 65 Mix 65 Mix 66 Mix 67 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 70 Mix 71 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 69 Mix 70 Mix 71 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 73 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 73 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 75 Mix 76 Mix 77 Mix 78 Mi							\$0
Mix 40 Mix 41 Mix 43 Mix 44 Mix 46 Mix 47 Mix 48 Mix 48 Mix 49 Mix 50 Mix 51 Mix 52 Mix 53 Mix 54 Mix 55 Mix 56 Mix 57 Mix 57 Mix 58 Mix 59 Mix 60 Mix 60 Mix 61 Mix 62 Mix 63 Mix 64 Mix 65 Mix 65 Mix 65 Mix 66 Mix 67 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 70 Mix 71 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 70 Mix 71 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 75 Mix 76 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 70 Mix 71 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 75 Mix 76 Mix 77 Mix 78 Mi							\$0
Mix 41	H						\$0
Mix 42							\$0
Mix 43 Mix 44 Mix 45 Mix 46 Mix 47 Mix 48 Mix 49 Mix 50 Mix 51 Mix 52 Mix 53 Mix 54 Mix 55 Mix 55 Mix 57 Mix 58 Mix 59 Mix 60 Mix 61 Mix 62 Mix 63 Mix 64 Mix 65 Mix 65 Mix 66 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 71 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 74							\$0
Mix 44 Mix 45 Mix 47 Mix 48 Mix 49 Mix 50 Mix 51 Mix 52 Mix 53 Mix 53 Mix 55 Mix 55 Mix 55 Mix 55 Mix 57 Mix 88 Mix 60 Mix 61 Mix 62 Mix 63 Mix 64 Mix 65 Mix 66 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 70 Mix 71 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 76 Mix 77 Mix 88 Mix 70 Mix 71 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 78 Mi							\$0
Mix 45 Mix 46 Mix 47 Mix 48 Mix 49 Mix 50 Mix 51 Mix 52 Mix 53 Mix 54 Mix 55 Mix 56 Mix 57 Mix 58 Mix 58 Mix 60 Mix 61 Mix 62 Mix 63 Mix 64 Mix 65 Mix 65 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 70 Mix 71 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 68 Mix 67 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 67 Mix 69 Mix 70 Mix 71 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 76 Mix 77 Mix 78 Mix 70 Mix 71 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 78 Mix 78 Mix 78 Mix 79 Mix 71 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 78 Mi							\$0
Mix 46 Mix 47 Mix 48 Mix 49 Mix 50 Mix 51 Mix 52 Mix 53 Mix 54 Mix 55 Mix 56 Mix 57 Mix 58 Mix 59 Mix 60 Mix 61 Mix 62 Mix 63 Mix 64 Mix 65 Mix 65 Mix 66 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 70 Mix 71 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 73 Mix 73 Mix 74	H						\$0
Mix 47 Mix 48 Mix 49 Mix 50 Mix 51 Mix 52 Mix 53 Mix 54 Mix 55 Mix 56 Mix 57 Mix 58 Mix 59 Mix 60 Mix 61 Mix 62 Mix 63 Mix 64 Mix 63 Mix 64 Mix 65 Mix 66 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 70 Mix 71 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 73 Mix 74							\$0
Mix 48 Mix 49 Mix 50 Mix 51 Mix 52 Mix 53 Mix 54 Mix 55 Mix 56 Mix 57 Mix 58 Mix 59 Mix 60 Mix 61 Mix 62 Mix 63 Mix 63 Mix 64 Mix 65 Mix 65 Mix 66 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 70 Mix 71 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 76 Mix 76 Mix 77 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 76 Mix 77 Mix 78 Mi							\$0
Mix 49 Mix 50 Mix 51 Mix 52 Mix 53 Mix 54 Mix 55 Mix 55 Mix 57 Mix 58 Mix 59 Mix 61 Mix 62 Mix 63 Mix 63 Mix 64 Mix 65 Mix 65 Mix 66 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 70 Mix 71 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 65 Mix 66 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 70 Mix 71 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 76 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 70 Mix 71 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 76 Mix 77 Mix 78 Mi	H H						\$0
Mix 50 Mix 51 Mix 52 Mix 53 Mix 54 Mix 55 Mix 56 Mix 57 Mix 58 Mix 59 Mix 60 Mix 61 Mix 62 Mix 63 Mix 63 Mix 64 Mix 65 Mix 65 Mix 66 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 70 Mix 71 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 73 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 74 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 74 Mix 75 Mix 76 Mix 77 Mix 78 Mi	H H						\$0
Mix 51       Mix 52         Mix 53       Mix 54         Mix 54       Mix 55         Mix 55       Mix 56         Mix 57       Mix 58         Mix 59       Mix 60         Mix 61       Mix 62         Mix 63       Mix 64         Mix 65       Mix 66         Mix 66       Mix 67         Mix 69       Mix 70         Mix 71       Mix 72         Mix 73       Mix 74	H H						\$0
Mix 52         Mix 53         Mix 54         Mix 55         Mix 56         Mix 57         Mix 58         Mix 59         Mix 60         Mix 61         Mix 62         Mix 63         Mix 64         Mix 65         Mix 66         Mix 67         Mix 68         Mix 70         Mix 71         Mix 72         Mix 73         Mix 74	H H						\$0
Mix 53 Mix 54 Mix 55 Mix 56 Mix 57 Mix 58 Mix 59 Mix 60 Mix 61 Mix 62 Mix 63 Mix 64 Mix 65 Mix 65 Mix 66 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 70 Mix 71 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 73 Mix 74	-						\$0
Mix 54 Mix 55 Mix 56 Mix 57 Mix 58 Mix 59 Mix 60 Mix 61 Mix 62 Mix 63 Mix 64 Mix 65 Mix 65 Mix 66 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 70 Mix 71 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 74							\$0
Mix 55 Mix 56 Mix 57 Mix 58 Mix 59 Mix 60 Mix 61 Mix 62 Mix 63 Mix 64 Mix 65 Mix 66 Mix 67 Mix 68 Mix 69 Mix 70 Mix 71 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 74							\$0
Mix 56       Image: square squar							\$0
Mix 57       Mix 58         Mix 59       Mix 60         Mix 61       Mix 62         Mix 63       Mix 64         Mix 65       Mix 65         Mix 66       Mix 67         Mix 69       Mix 70         Mix 71       Mix 72         Mix 73       Mix 74							\$0
Mix 59         ————————————————————————————————————							\$0
Mix 59							\$0
Mix 60       Image: square squar							
Mix 61       Image: square squar							\$0 \$0
Mix 62	H						\$0
Mix 63   <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Mix 64   <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$0 \$0</td>							\$0 \$0
Mix 65   <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$0</td>	-						\$0
Mix 66   <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$0</td>							\$0
Mix 67         Mix 68         Mix 69         Mix 70         Mix 71         Mix 72         Mix 73         Mix 74							\$0
Mix 68       Image: square squar							\$0
Mix 70 Mix 71 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 74	H						\$0
Mix 70       Mix 71       Mix 72       Mix 73       Mix 74	H H						\$0
Mix 71 Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 74							\$0
Mix 72 Mix 73 Mix 74							\$0
Mix 73 Mix 74	H H						\$0
Mix 74	H H						\$0
	H H						\$0
Mix 75	H						\$0
	Mix 75						\$0
Mix 76							\$0
Mix 77	Mix 77						\$0

# L. UNIT DETAILS

Mix 78									\$0
Mix 79									\$0
Mix 80									\$0
Mix 81									\$0
Mix 82									\$0
Mix 83									\$0
Mix 84									\$0
Mix 85									\$0
Mix 86									\$0
Mix 87									\$0
Mix 88									\$0
Mix 89									\$0
Mix 90									\$0
Mix 91									\$0
Mix 92									\$0
Mix 93									\$0
Mix 94									\$0
Mix 95									\$0
Mix 96									\$0
Mix 97									\$0
Mix 98									\$0
Mix 99									\$0
Mix 100									\$0
TOTALS	 	 •	55	0	26,	907.03	\$17,24	0	\$33,552

#### Verify # of 504 Units based on previous tab.

Total Units	55	Net Rentable SF:	TC Units	51,350.00
			MKT Units	0.00
			Total NR SF:	51,350.00

Floor Space Fraction (to 7 decimals) 100.00000%

# M. OPERATING EXPENSES

Administrative:		Use Whole Numbers Only!
1. Advertising/Marketing		\$1,500
2. Office Salaries		\$0
3. Office Supplies		\$4,541
4. Office/Model Apartmer	it (type	) \$0
5. Management Fee	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$22,761
6.00% of EGI	\$413.84 Per Unit	
6. Manager Salaries		\$27,300
7. Staff Unit (s)	(type	) \$0
8. Legal		\$308
9. Auditing		\$4,510
10. Bookkeeping/Accountir	g Fees	\$1,200
11. Telephone & Answering	Service	\$6,600
<ol><li>Tax Credit Monitoring F</li></ol>	ee	\$1,925
13. Miscellaneous Administ	rative	\$3,400
Total Admin	istrative	\$74,045
Utilities		
14. Fuel Oil		\$0
15. Electricity		\$18,000
16. Water		\$16,110
17. Gas		\$0
18. Sewer		\$13,800
Total Utility		<u>\$47,910</u>
Operating:		
<ol><li>Janitor/Cleaning Payroll</li></ol>		\$0
20. Janitor/Cleaning Supplie		\$1,500
21. Janitor/Cleaning Contra	ct	\$6,006
22. Exterminating		\$2,194
23. Trash Removal		\$4,200
24. Security Payroll/Contract	ct	
25. Grounds Payroll		\$0
26. Grounds Supplies		\$750
27. Grounds Contract		\$3,600
28. Maintenance/Repairs P	ayroll	\$23,010
29. Repairs/Material		\$2,200
30. Repairs Contract		\$3,850
31. Elevator Maintenance/0		\$8,630
32. Heating/Cooling Repairs		\$2,800
33. Pool Maintenance/Cont	ract/Staff	\$0
34. Snow Removal		\$300
35. Decorating/Payroll/Con	tract	\$4,675
36. Decorating Supplies		\$2,338
37. Miscellaneous	ation O Mariatan	\$5,080
Totals Opera	ating & Maintenance	\$71,133

# M. OPERATING EXPENSES

Taxes & Insurance	
38. Real Estate Taxes	\$25,200
39. Payroll Taxes	\$7,760
40. Miscellaneous Taxes/Licenses/Permits	\$300
41. Property & Liability Insurance	\$14,884
42. Fidelity Bond	\$70
43. Workman's Compensation	\$1,729
44. Health Insurance & Employee Benefits	\$4,536
45. Other Insurance	\$0
Total Taxes & Insurance	\$54,479
Total Operating Expense	\$247,567
Total Operating \$4,501 C. Total Operating 65.26% Expenses Per Unit Expenses as % of EGI	
Replacement Reserves (Total # Units X \$300 or \$250 New Const. Elderly Minimum)	\$16,500
Total Expenses	\$264,067

**ACTION:** Provide Documentation of Operating Budget at **Tab R** if applicable.

# N. PROJECT SCHEDULE

ACTIVITY	ACTUAL OR ANTICIPATED DATE	NAME OF RESPONSIBLE PERSON
1. SITE		
a. Option/Contract	3/13/2019	Landmark Development
b. Site Acquisition	4/30/2020	Landmark Development
c. Zoning Approval	3/12/2019	Landmark Development
d. Site Plan Approval	3/12/2019	Landmark Development
2. Financing		
a. Construction Loan		
i. Loan Application	1/1/2020	Landmark Development
ii. Conditional Commitment	1/31/2020	Landmark Development
iii. Firm Commitment	3/15/2020	Landmark Development
b. Permanent Loan - First Lien		
i. Loan Application	2/1/2020	Landmark Development
ii. Conditional Commitment	3/15/2020	Landmark Development
iii. Firm Commitment	3/31/2020	Landmark Development
c. Permanent Loan-Second Lien		
i. Loan Application	2/1/2020	Landmark Development
ii. Conditional Commitment	3/15/2020	Landmark Development
iii. Firm Commitment	3/31/2020	Landmark Development
d. Other Loans & Grants		
i. Type & Source, List	N/A	N/A
ii. Application	N/A	N/A
iii. Award/Commitment	N/A	N/A
2. Formation of Owner	3/4/2019	Landmark Development
3. IRS Approval of Nonprofit Status	N/A	N/A
4. Closing and Transfer of Property to Owner	4/30/2020	Landmark Development
5. Plans and Specifications, Working Drawings	3/1/2020	CJMW Architecture
6. Building Permit Issued by Local Government	3/31/2020	Landmark Development
7. Start Construction	6/1/2020	Landmark Development
8. Begin Lease-up	2/1/2021	L <mark>andmark Property Mgmt</mark> .
9. Complete Construction	6/1/2021	Landmark Development
10. Complete Lease-Up	12/1/2021	L <mark>andmark Property Mgmt</mark> .
11. Credit Placed in Service Date	12/1/2021	Landmark Development

# O. PROJECT BUDGET - HARD COSTS

# Cost/Basis/Maximum Allowable Credit

Complete cost column and basis column(s) as appropriate

Note: Attorney must opine, among other things, as to correctness of the inclusion of each cost item in eligible basis, type of credit and numerical calculations included in Project Budget.

			Amount of Cost up to 100% Includable in				
		<b>Must Use Whole Numbers C</b>	nly!	Eligible BasisUse Applicable Column(s):			
				"30% Present Value Credit"		(D)	
		Item	(A) Cost	(B) Acquisition	(C) Rehab/	"70 % Present	
					New Construction	Value Credit"	
1.	Cont	tractor Cost					
	a.	Unit Structures (New)	5,644,697	0	0	5,644,697	
	b.	Unit Structures (Rehab)	0	0	0	0	
	c.	Non Residential Structures	0	0	0	0	
	d.	Commercial Space Costs	132,000	0	0	0	
	e.	Structured Parking Garage	0	0	0	0	
		Total Structure	5,776,697	0	0	5,644,697	
	f.	Earthwork	0	0	0	0	
	g.	Site Utilities	0	0	0	0	
	h.	Roads & Walks	0	0	0	0	
	i.	Site Improvements	0	0	0	0	
	j.	Lawns & Planting	0	0	0	0	
	k.	Engineering	70,000	0	0	70,000	
	l.	Off-Site Improvements	0	0	0	0	
	m.	Site Environmental Mitigation	300,000	0	0	300,000	
	n.	Demolition	0	0	0	0	
	ο.	Site Work	400,000	0	0	350,000	
	p.	Other Site work	0	0	0	0	
		<b>Total Land Improvements</b>	770,000	0	0	720,000	
		Total Structure and Land	6,546,697	0	0	6,364,697	
	q.	General Requirements	370,602	0	0	370,602	
	r.	Builder's Overhead	130,946	0	0	130,946	
	(	2.0% Contract)					
	s.	Builder's Profit	392,838	0	0	392,838	
	(	6.0% Contract)					
	t.	Bonds	0	0	0	0	
	u.	Building Permits	0	0	0	0	
	v.	Special Construction	0	0	0	0	
	w.	Special Equipment	0	0	0	0	
	х.	Other 1:	0	0	0	0	
	у.	Other 2:	0	0	0	0	
	z.	Other 3:	0	0	0	0	
		Contractor Costs	\$7,441,083	\$0	\$0	\$7,259,083	

# O. PROJECT BUDGET - OWNER COSTS

# **MUST USE WHOLE NUMBERS ONLY!**

			Amount of Cost up to 100% Includable in			
			Eligible BasisUse Applicab		e Column(s):	
			"30% Present	Value Credit"	(D)	
	Item	(A) Cost	(B) Acquisition	(C) Rehab/	"70 % Present	
		, ,	. , .	New Construction	Value Credit"	
2. Owr	ner Costs					
a.	Building Permit	0	0	0	0	
b.	Architecture/Engineering Design Fee	185,000	0	0	185,000	
	\$3,364 /Unit)					
c.	Architecture Supervision Fee	32,500	0	0	32,500	
	\$591 /Unit)	02,000			32,333	
d.	Tap Fees	0	0	0	0	
e.	Environmental	15,000	0	0	15,000	
f.	Soil Borings	0	0	0	0	
g.	EarthCraft/LEED	25,000	0	0	25,000	
h.	Appraisal	9,500	0	0	9,500	
i.	Market Study	4,500	0	0	4,500	
j.	Site Engineering / Survey	15,000	0	0	15,000	
k.	Construction/Development Mgt	0	0	0	0	
I.	Structural/Mechanical Study	0	0	0	0	
m.	Construction Loan	63,500	0	0	63,500	
	Origination Fee	03,300			03,300	
n.	Construction Interest	318,000	0	0	238,500	
	( 6.8% for 24 months)	310,000			230,300	
0.	Taxes During Construction	12,000	0	0	12,000	
p.	Insurance During Construction	45,000	0	0	45,000	
q.	Permanent Loan Fee	14,500	0	0	,	
4.	( <mark>1.0%</mark> )					
r.	Other Permanent Loan Fees	0	0	0	0	
S.	Letter of Credit	0	0	0	0	
t.	Cost Certification Fee	20,000	0	0	20,000	
u.	Accounting	0	0	0	0	
v.	Title and Recording	45,000	0	0	0	
w.	Legal Fees for Closing	20,000	0	0	0	
x.	Mortgage Banker	0	0	0	0	
y.	Tax Credit Fee	46,500				
z.	Tenant Relocation	0	0	0	0	
aa.	Fixtures, Furnitures and Equipment	90,000	0	0	90,000	
ab.	Organization Costs	6,000	0	0	0	
ac.	Operating Reserve	171,270	0	0	0	
ad.	Contingency	530,331	0	0	530,331	
ae.	Security	0	0	0	0	
af.	Utilities	0	0	0	0	
(1)	Other* specify: Real Estate Attorney	45,000	0	0	33,750	
(2)	Other* specify: Lender Inspections	13,000	0	0	13,000	
(3)	Other* specify: Other Design Fee	10,000	0	0	10,000	
(4)	Other* specify: Lender's Due Diligence	25,000	0	0	18,750	
(5)	Other * specify: Rent Up Expenses	15,000	0	0	0	

# O. PROJECT BUDGET - OWNER COSTS

(6) Other* specify: Rent Up Reserve	15,300	0	0	0
(7) Other* specify: Historic Fees	30,000	0	0	30,000
(8) Other* specify:	0	0	0	0
(9) Other* specify:	0	0		0
(10) Other* specify:		0	0	
Owner Costs Subtotal (Sum 2A2(10))	\$1,821,901	\$0	\$0	\$1,391,331
Subtotal 1 + 2	\$9,262,984	\$0	\$0	\$8,650,414
(Owner + Contractor Costs)		· ·		
3. Developer's Fees	1,100,000	0	0	1,100,000
4. Owner's Acquisition Costs				
Land	1			
Existing Improvements	0	0		
Subtotal 4:	\$1	\$0		
5. Total Development Costs				
Subtotal 1+2+3+4:	\$10,362,985	\$0	\$0	\$9,750,414

If this application seeks rehab credits only, in which there is no acquisition and <u>no change in ownership</u>, enter the greater of appraised value or tax assessment value here:

(Provide documentation at **Tab E**) \$0 **Land Building** 

Maximum Developer Fee: \$1,141,558

Proposed Development's Cost per Unit: \$188,418 Meets Limits
per Sq Foot \$118 Meets Limits

Applicable Cost Limit per unit: \$259,224

# P. ELIGIBLE BASIS CALCULATION

	Amount of Cost up to 100% Includable in				
		Eligible BasisUse Applicable Column(s):			
			"30 % Present Value Credit"		
				(C) Rehab/	(D)
				New	"70 % Present
	Item	(A) Cost	(B) Acquisition	Construction	Value Credit"
1.	Total Development Costs	10,362,985	0	(	9,750,414
2.	Reductions in Eligible Basis				
	<ul> <li>a. Amount of federal grant(s) used to finance qualifying development costs</li> </ul>		0	(	0
	b. Amount of nonqualified, nonrecourse f	inancing	0	(	) 0
	, · · ·				
	<ul> <li>c. Costs of nonqualifying units of higher q (or excess portion thereof)</li> </ul>	uality	0	(	0
	d. Historic Tax Credit (residential portion)		0	(	1,850,833
3.	Total Eligible Basis (1 - 2 above)		0	(	7,899,581
4.	4. Adjustment(s) to Eligible Basis (For non-acquisition costs in eligible basis)				
	a. For QCT or DDA (Eligible Basis x 30%) State Designated Basis Boosts:		-	(	0
	b. For Revitalization or Supportive Housing (Eligible Basis x 30%) c. For Green Certification (Eligible Basis x 10%)  Total Adjusted Eligible basis			(	2,369,874
				(	
			=		10,200, 100
5.	Applicable Fraction		100.00000%	100.00000%	100.00000%
6.	Total Qualified Basis		0	(	10,269,455
	(Eligible Basis x Applicable Fraction)				
7.	Applicable Percentage		0.00%	0.00%	9.00%
(	Beginning with 2016 Allocations, use the star	ndard 9% rate.)			
(	For tax exempt bonds, use the most recently				
8.	Maximum Allowable Credit under IRC §4	2	\$0	\$0	\$924,251
	(Qualified Basis x Applicable Percentage)			<b>.</b>	
	(Must be same as BIN total and equal to or less than credit amount allowed)		\$924,251		
			Combined 30% & 70% P. V. Credit		

### Q. SOURCES OF FUNDS

Action: Provide Documentation for all Funding Sources at Tab T

**1. Construction Financing:** List individually the sources of construction financing, including any such loans financed through grant sources:

		Date of	Date of	Amount of	
	Source of Funds	Application	Commitment	Funds	Name of Contact Person
1.	First Citizens Bank	01/01/20	03/15/20	\$6,350,000	Doug Byrom, Senior Vice President, (919) 716-7634
2.					
3.					
	Total Construction Funding:			\$6,350,000	

2. Permanent Financing: List individually the sources of all permanent financing in order of lien position:

		Date of	Date of	<i>Whole Numbers only)</i> Amount of	Annual Debt	Interest Rate of	Amortization Period	Term of Loan
	Source of Funds	Application	Commitment	Funds	Service Cost	Loan	IN YEARS	(years)
1.	VHDA REACH	2/1/2020	3/31/2020	\$1,000,000	\$50,269	2.95%	30.00	30.00
2.	VHDA TAXABLE	2/1/2020	3/31/2020	\$450,000	\$34,132	6.50%	30.00	30.00
3.								
4.								
5.								
6.								
7.								
8.								
9.								
10.								
Total Permanent Funding:			\$1,450,000	\$84,401				

**3. Grants**: List all grants provided for the development:

		Date of	Date of	Amount of	
Source of Funds		Application	Commitment	Funds	Name of Contact Person
1.					
2.					
3.					
4.					
5.					
6.					
	<b>Total Permanent Grants:</b>			\$0	

### Q. SOURCES OF FUNDS

### 4. Subsidized Funding

		Date of	Amount of
	Source of Funds	Commitment	Funds
1.	Donation of Property	3/12/2019	\$530,483
2.			
3.			\$0
4.			
5.			
	Total Subsidized Funding		\$530,483

### 5. Recap of Federal, State, and Local Funds

If above is **True**, then list the amount of money involved by all appropriate types.

### **Below-Market Loans**

_	Tay Evennt Bonds	\$0
a.	Tax Exempt Bonds	ŞU
b.	RD 515	\$0
c.	Section 221(d)(3)	\$0
d.	Section 312	\$0
e.	Section 236	\$0
f.	VHDA SPARC/REACH	\$1,000,000
g.	HOME Funds	\$0
h.	Other:	\$0
i.	Other:	\$0

### Market-Rate Loans

a.	Taxable Bonds		
b.	Section 220	\$0	
c.	Section 221(d)	\$0	
d.	Section 221(d)	\$0	
e.	Section 236		\$0
f.	Section 223(f)	\$0	
g.	Other:	\$450,000	
		Taxable	

### Grants\*

a.	CDBG	\$0
b.	UDAG	\$0

### **Grants**

c.	State	
d.	Local	
e.	Other:	

<sup>\*</sup>This means grants to the partnership. If you received a loan financed by a locality which received one of the listed grants, please list it in the appropriate loan column as "other" and describe the applicable grant program which funded it.

### Q. SOURCES OF FUNDS

6. For 1	• •	Seeking 4% Credits:  ed only on the data entered to this  ate basis of buildings and land financed with  N/A					
<b>7.</b> Som	7. Some of the development's financing has credit enhancements						
	er Subsidies		n: Provide documentation (Tab Q)				
a. TRUE Real Estate Tax Abatement on the increase in the value of the development.  b. TRUE New project based subsidy from HUD or Rural Development for the greater of 5							
	or 10% of the units in the development.						
c.	FALSE	Other					
<b>9.</b> A HU	JD approval for transfer of	physical asset	et is required FALSE				

### R. EQUITY

	7111					
<b>1. Eq</b> ւ a.	ity  Portion of Syndication Proceeds Attributable to His  Amount of Federal historic credits  Amount of Virginia historic credits	\$1,850,833 \$2,313,541	x Equity \$ x Equity \$	\$0.800 = \$0.700 =		
b.	Equity that Sponsor will Fund:  i. Cash Investment  ii. Contributed Land/Building  iii. Deferred Developer Fee  iv. Other:  Equity Total	\$0 \$0 \$92,985 \$0 \$92,985	(Note: Deferred	d Developer Fee	cannot be negative.)	
2. Equ	ity Gap Calculation					
a.	Total Development Cost				\$10,362,985	
b.	Total of Permanent Funding, Grants and Equity			-	\$4,642,982	
c.	Equity Gap \$5,720,003					
d.	Developer Equity			-	\$575	
e.	e. Equity gap to be funded with low-income tax credit proceeds				\$5,719,428	
<b>3. Sy</b> n	3. Syndication Information (If Applicable)  a. Actual or Anticipated Name of Syndicator: Redstone Equity Partners					

### 3.

a.	Actual or Anticipate	d Name of Syndicator:	Redstone Equit	y Partners	
	Contact Person:	Rob Vest		Phone:	(704) 200-9500
	Street Address:	Address: 6000 Fairview Road, Suite 550			
	City: Charlotte	▶ State:	NC	Zip:	28210

### **Syndication Equity**

i.	Anticipated Annual Credits	\$650,000.00
ii.	Equity Dollars Per Credit (e.g., \$0.85 per dollar of credit)	\$0.880
iii.	Percent of ownership entity (e.g., 99% or 99.9%)	99.99000%
iv.	Syndication costs not included in Total Development Costs (e.g., advisory fees)	\$0
٧.	Net credit amount anticipated by user of credits	\$649,935
vi.	Total to be paid by anticipated users of credit (e.g., limited partners)	\$5,719,428

c.	Syndication:	Private
d.	Investors:	Corporate

### 4. Net Syndication Amount

\$5,719,428

Which will be used to pay for Total Development Costs

### 5. Net Equity Factor

88.000000000%

Must be equal to or greater than 85%

### S. DETERMINATION OF RESERVATION AMOUNT NEEDED

The following calculation of the amount of credits needed is substantially the same as the calculation which will be made by VHDA to determine, as required by the IRC, the amount of credits which may be allocated for the development. However, VHDA at all times retains the right to substitute such information and assumptions as are determined by VHDA to be reasonable for the information and assumptions provided herein as to costs (including development fees, profits, etc.), sources for funding, expected equity, etc. Accordingly, if the development is selected by VHDA for a reservation of credits, the amount of such reservation may differ significantly from the amount you compute below.

1.	Total Development Costs	\$10,362,985	
2.	Less Total of Permanent Funding, Grants and Equity	\$4,642,982	
3.	Equals Equity Gap		\$5,720,003
4.	Divided by Net Equity Factor (Percent of 10-year credit expected to be raised as equity)	88.000000000%	
5.	Equals Ten-Year Credit Amount Needed to Fund Gap	\$6,500,003	
	Divided by ten years		10
6.	Equals Annual Tax Credit Required to Fund the Equity Gap		\$650,000
7.	Maximum Allowable Credit Amount (from Eligible Basis Calculation)		\$924,251
8.	Requested Credit Amount	For 30% PV Credit:	\$0
		For 70% PV Credit:	\$650,000
	Credit per LI Units \$11,818.1818		
	Credit per LI Bedroom \$5,701.7544	Combined 30% & 70% PV Credit Requested	\$650,000

9. Action: Provide Attorney's Opinion (Mandatory Tab H)

### T. CASH FLOW

#### 1. Revenue

Indicate the estimated monthly income for the **Low-Income Units** (based on Unit Details tab):

Total Monthly Rental Income for LIHT	Units	\$33,552
Plus Other Income Source (list):		\$440
Equals Total Monthly Income:		\$33,992
Twelve Months		x12
<b>Equals Annual Gross Potential Income</b>		\$407,904
Less Vacancy Allowance	7.0%	\$28,553
<b>Equals Annual Effective Gross Income</b>	(EGI) - Low Income Units	\$379,351

2. Indicate the estimated monthly income for the Market Rate Units (based on Unit Details tab):

Plus Other Income Source (list):		\$0
Equals Total Monthly Income:		\$0
Twelve Months		x12
Equals Annual Gross Potential Incom		\$0
Less Vacancy Allowance	0.0%	\$0
Equals Annual Effective Gross Income (EGI) - Market Rate Units		

Action: Provide documentation in support of Operating Budget (TAB R)

### 3. Cash Flow (First Year)

a.	Annual EGI Low-Income Units	\$379,351
b.	Annual EGI Market Units	\$0
c.	Total Effective Gross Income	\$379,351
d.	Total Expenses	\$264,067
e.	Net Operating Income	\$115,284
f.	Total Annual Debt Service	\$84,401
g.	Cash Flow Available for Distribution	\$30,883

### T. CASH FLOW

### 4. Projections for Financial Feasibility - 15 Year Projections of Cash Flow

	Stabilized				
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
Eff. Gross Income	379,351	386,938	394,676	402,570	410,621
Less Oper. Expenses	264,067	271,989	280,149	288,553	297,210
Net Income	115,284	114,949	114,528	114,017	113,412
Less Debt Service	84,401	84,401	84,401	84,401	84,401
Cash Flow	30,883	30,548	30,127	29,616	29,011
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.37	1.36	1.36	1.35	1.34

	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Eff. Gross Income	418,834	427,211	435,755	444,470	453,359
Less Oper. Expenses	306,126	315,310	324,769	334,512	344,548
Net Income	112,708	111,901	110,986	109,958	108,812
Less Debt Service	84,401	84,401	84,401	84,401	84,401
Cash Flow	28,307	27,500	26,585	25,557	24,411
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.34	1.33	1.31	1.30	1.29

	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Eff. Gross Income	462,426	471,675	481,108	490,731	500,545
Less Oper. Expenses	354,884	365,530	376,496	387,791	399,425
Net Income	107,542	106,144	104,612	102,939	101,120
Less Debt Service	84,401	84,401	84,401	84,401	84,401
Cash Flow	23,141	21,743	20,211	18,538	16,719
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.27	1.26	1.24	1.22	1.20

Estimated Annual Percentage Increase in Revenue
Estimated Annual Percentage Increase in Expenses

2.00% (Must be < 2%) 3.00% (Must be > 3%) U. Building-by-Building Information

Must Complete

Qualified basis must be determined on a building-by building basis. Complete the section below. Building street addresses are required by the IRS (must have them by the time of allocation request).

Number of BINS:

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE	, COPY AND PASTE IS ALL	OWED WITHIN BUILDING GRID
----------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------

	FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE, COPY AND PASTE IS ALLOWED WITHIN BUILDING GRID																			
		NU	MBER	DO NOT use the CUT featu	<u>ıre</u>				30% Present Value				30% Present Value							
			OF								r Acquisition		Cr	edit for Rehab	/ New Construc	tion		70% Present	Value Credit	
										Actual or				Actual or				Actual or		
		TAX	MARKET						Estimate	Anticipated			Estimate	Anticipated			Estimate	Anticipated		
Bldg #	BIN if known	CREDIT UNITS	RATE UNITS	Street Address 1	Street Address 2	City	State	Zip	Qualified	In-Service	Applicable	Credit	Qualified	In-Service	Applicable	Credit	Qualified	In-Service	Applicable	Credit
#	II KNOWN	47	UNITS	200 Plate At Alle Calculation	Address 2	DI. L.	1.40	24527	Basis	Date	Percentage	Amount	Basis	Date	Percentage	Amount	Basis	Date 124	Percentage	Amount
1.				200 Blairs Middle School Circle		Blairs	VA	24527				\$0				\$0	\$9,113,217	12/01/21	9.00%	\$820,190
2.		8		200 Blairs Middle School Circle		Blairs	VA	24527				\$0				\$0	\$1,156,238	12/01/21	9.00%	\$104,061
3.												\$0				\$0				\$0
4.												\$0				\$0				\$0
5.												\$0				\$0				\$0
6.												\$0				\$0				\$0
7.												\$0				\$0				\$0
8.												\$0				\$0				\$0
9.												\$0				\$0				\$0
10.												\$0				\$0				\$0
11.												\$0				\$0				\$0
12.												\$0				\$0				\$0
13.												\$0				\$0				\$0
14.												\$0				\$0				\$0
15.												\$0				\$0				\$0
16.												\$0				\$0				\$0
17.												\$0				\$0				\$0
18.												\$0				\$0				\$0
19.												\$0				\$0				\$0
20.												\$0				\$0				\$0
21.												\$0				\$0				\$0
22.												\$0				\$0				\$0
23.												\$0				\$0				\$0
24.												\$0				\$0				\$0
25.												\$0				\$0				\$0
26.												\$0				\$0				\$0
27.												\$0				\$0				\$0
28.												\$0				\$0				\$0
29.												\$0				\$0				\$0
30.												\$0 \$0				\$0				\$0
30.												\$0 \$0				\$0				\$0 \$0
												\$0 \$0				\$0				\$0 \$0
32.																				
33.												\$0				\$0				\$0
34.												\$0				\$0				\$0
35.												\$0				\$0				\$0
		55	0																	
				Totals from all buildings					\$0	1			\$0				\$10,269,455	Ī		
									γŪ	j	.=		Şo				Q10,200,400	I	_	
												\$0				\$0				\$924,251
													•				•		-	

Credit Amount should equal Gap Calculation Request.

Number of BINS: 2

### V. STATEMENT OF OWNER

The undersigned hereby acknowledges the following:

- 1. that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, all factual information provided herein or in connection herewith is true and correct, and all estimates are reasonable.
- 2. that it will at all times indemnify and hold harmless VHDA and its assigns against all losses, costs, damages, VHDA's expenses, and liabilities of any nature directly or indirectly resulting from, arising out of, or relating to VHDA's acceptance, consideration, approval, or disapproval of this reservation request and the issuance or nonissuance of an allocation of credits, grants and/or loan funds in connection herewith.
- 3. that points will be assigned only for representations made herein for which satisfactory documentation is submitted herewith and that no revised representations may be made in connection with this application once the deadline for applications has passed.
- 4. that this application form, provided by VHDA to applicants for tax credits, including all sections herein relative to basis, credit calculations, and determination of the amount of the credit necessary to make the development financially feasible, is provided only for the convenience of VHDA in reviewing reservation requests; that completion hereof in no way guarantees eligibility for the credits or ensures that the amount of credits applied for has been computed in accordance with IRC requirements; and that any notations herein describing IRC requirements are offered only as general guides and not as legal authority.
- 5. that the undersigned is responsible for ensuring that the proposed development will be comprised of qualified low-income buildings and that it will in all respects satisfy all applicable requirements of federal tax law and any other requirements imposed upon it by VHDA prior to allocation, should one be issued.
- 6. that the undersigned commits to providing first preference to members of targeted populations having state rental assistance and will not impose any eligibility requirements or lease terms terms for such individuals that are more restrictive than its standard requirements and terms, the terms of the MOU establishing the target population, or the eligibility requirements for the state rental assistance.
- 7. that, for the purposes of reviewing this application, VHDA is entitled to rely upon representations of the undersigned as to the inclusion of costs in eligible basis and as to all of the figures and calculations relative to the determination of qualified basis for the development as a whole and/or each building therein individually as well as the amounts and types of credit applicable thereof, but that the issuance of a reservation based on such representation in no way warrants their correctness or compliance with IRC requirements.
- 8. that VHDA may request or require changes in the information submitted herewith, may substitute its own figures which it deems reasonable for any or all figures provided herein by the undersigned and may reserve credits, if any, in an amount significantly different from the amount requested.
- 9. that reservations of credits are not transferable without prior written approval by VHDA at its sole discretion.

### V. STATEMENT OF OWNER

- 10. that the requirements for applying for the credits and the terms of any reservation or allocation thereof are subject to change at any time by federal or state law, federal, state or VHDA regulations, or other binding authority.
- 11. that reservations may be made subject to certain conditions to be satisfied prior to allocation and shall in all cases be contingent upon the receipt of a nonrefundable application fee of \$1000 and a nonrefundable reservation fee equal to 7% of the annual credit amount reserved.
- 12. that a true, exact, and complete copy of this application, including all the supporting documentation enclosed herewith, has been provided to the tax attorney who has provided the required attorney's opinion accompanying this submission.
- 13. that the undersigned has provided a complete list of all residential real estate developments in which the general partner(s) has (have) or had a controlling ownership interest and, in the case of those projects allocated credits under Section 42 of the IRC, complete information on the status of compliance with Section 42 and an explanation of any noncompliance. The undersigned hereby authorizes the Housing Credit Agencies of states in which these projects are located to share compliance information with the Authority.
- 14. that any principal of undersigned has not participated in a planned foreclosure or Qualified Contract request in Virginia after January 1, 2019.
- 15. that undersigned waives the right to pursue a Qualified Contract on this development.
- 16. that the information in this application may be disseminated to others for purposes of verification or other purposes consistent with the Virginia Freedom of Information Act. However, all information will be maintained, used or disseminated in accordance with the Government Data Collection and Dissemination Practices Act. The undersigned may refuse to supply the information requested, however, such refusal will result in VHDA's inability to process the application. The original or copy of this application may be retained by VHDA, even if tax credits are not allocated to the undersigned.

In Witness Whereof, the undersigned, being authorized, has caused this document to be executed in its name on the date of this application set forth in DEV Info tab hereof.

Legal Name of Owner:

Blairs School Apartments, LLC

By its Managing Member

Landmark Asset Services, Inc.

By:

Its: Lisa A. Sari, President

(Title)

### W.

### LIHTC SELF SCORE SHEET

### **Self Scoring Process**

This Self Scoring Process is intended to provide you with an estimate of your application's score based on the information included within the reservation application. Other items, denoted below in the yellow shaded cells, are typically evaluated by VHDA's staff during the application review and feasibility process. For purposes of self scoring, we have made certain assumptions about your application. Edit the appropriate responses (Y or N) in the yellow shaded cells, if applicable. Item 5f requires a numeric value to be entered.

Please remember that this score is only an estimate. VHDA reserves the right to change application data and/or score sheet responses where appropriate, which may change the final score.

MANDATORY ITEMS:	Included		Score
a. Signed, completed application with attached tabs in PDF format	Υ	Y or N	0
b. Active Excel copy of application	Υ	Y or N	0
c. Partnership agreement	Υ	Y or N	0
d. SCC Certification	Υ	Y or N	0
e. Previous participation form	Υ	Y or N	0
f. Site control document	Υ	Y or N	0
g. Architect's Certification	Υ	Y or N	0
h. Attorney's opinion	Υ	Y or N	0
i. Nonprofit questionnaire (if applicable)	Υ	Y, N, N/A	0
j. Appraisal	Υ	Y or N	0
k. Zoning document	Υ	Y or N	0
I. Universal Design Plans	Υ	Y or N	0
m. List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)	Υ	Y or N	0
Total:	-		0.00
1. READINESS:			
a. VHDA notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information Application)	Υ	0 or -50	0.00
b. Local CEO Opposition Letter	N	0 or -25	0.00
c. Plan of development	N	0 or 40	0.00
d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract	N	0 or 10	0.00
e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution	Υ	0 or 15	15.00
f. Location in a Opportunity Zone	N	0 or 15	0.00
Total:			15.00
2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS:			
a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference	Υ	0 or up to 5	3.91
b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program	N	0 or 20	0.00
c. Subsidized funding commitments	5.12%	Up to 40	10.24
d. Tax abatement on increase of property's value	Υ	0 or 5	5.00
e. New project based rental subsidy (HUD or RD)	Υ	0 or 10	10.00
f. Census tract with <12% poverty rate	10%	0, 20, 25 or30	25.00
g. Development listed on the Rural Development Rehab Priority List	N	0 or 15	0.00
h. Dev. located in area with little or no increase in rent burdened population	N	Up to -20	0.00
i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population	N	Up to 20	0.00
Total:			54.15

3. DEVELOPMENT CHARACTERISTICS:							
a. Amenities (See calculations below)	_				56.00		
b. Project subsidies/HUD 504 accessibility for 5 or 10% of u			Y	0 or 60	60.00		
or c. HCV Payment Standard/HUD 504 accessibility for 5 or 10		N N	0 or 30 0 or 15	0.00			
•	or d. HUD 504 accessibility for 5% of units						
e. Proximity to public transportation (within Northern VA o	or Tidewater)		N	0, 10 or 20	0.00		
f. Development will be Green Certified			N	0 or 10	0.00		
g. Units constructed to meet VHDA's Universal Design stan	dards		91%	Up to 15	13.64		
h. Developments with less than 100 units			Υ	up to 20	18.00		
i. Historic Structure			Υ	0 or 5	5.00		
		Total:			152.64		
4. TENANT POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	Locality AMI State AMI						
	\$51,300 \$55,900						
a. Less than or equal to 20% of units having 1 or less bedro			Υ	0 or 15	15.00		
b. <plus> Percent of Low Income units with 3 or more bedr</plus>			27.27%	Up to 15	15.00		
c. Units with rent at or below 30% of AMI and are not subs	idized (up to 10% of LI units)		0.00%	Up to 10	0.00		
d. Units with rents at or below 40% of AMI (up to 10% of LI	units)		10.91%	Up to 10	10.00		
e. Units with rent and income at or below 50% of AMI			10.91%	Up to 50	0.00		
f. Units with rents at or below 50% rented to tenants at or	below 60% of AMI		0.00%	Up to 25	0.00		
or g. Units in LI Jurisdictions with rents <= 50% rented to tena	nts with <= 60% of AMI		50.91%	Up to 50	50.00		
		Total:			90.00		
5. SPONSOR CHARACTERISTICS:							
a. Developer experience - 3 developments with 3 x units or	6 developments with 1 x unit	:S	Υ	0 or 50	50.00		
or b. Developer experience - 3 developments and at least 500	,000 in liquid assets		N	0 or 50	0.00		
or c. Developer experience - 1 development with 1 x units			N	0 or 10	0.00		
d. Developer experience - life threatening hazard			N	0 or -50	0.00		
e. Developer experience - noncompliance			N	0 or -15	0.00		
f. Developer experience - did not build as represented			0	0 or -2x	0.00		
g. Developer experience - failure to provide minimum build	ding requirements		N	0 or -20	0.00		
h. Developer experience - termination of credits by VHDA			N	0 or -10	0.00		
i. Developer experience - exceeds cost limits at certificatio	n		N	0 or -50	0.00		
j. Management company rated unsatisfactory			N	0 or -25	0.00		
		Total:			50.00		
6. EFFICIENT USE OF RESOURCES:							
a. Credit per unit				Up to 200	59.63		
b. Cost per unit				Up to 100	11.06		
		Total:			70.69		
7. BONUS POINTS:							
a. Extended compliance		0	Years	40 or 50	0.00		
or b. Nonprofit or LHA purchase option			Υ	0 or 60	60.00		
or c. Nonprofit or LHA Home Ownership option			N	0 or 5	0.00		
d. Combined 9% and 4% Tax Exempt Bond Site Plan			N	Up to 45	0.00		
e. RAD or PHA Conversion participation and competing in I	ocal Housing Authority pool		N	0 or 10	0.00		
		Total:			60.00		
42C Deint Threehold - II ON Ton Con I'm			TOTAL COO	DE.	402.40		
425 Point Threshold - all 9% Tax Credits			TOTAL SCO	KE:	492.48		
325 Point Threshold - Tax Exempt Bonds							

### Amenities:

All units have:	Max Pts	Score
a. Community Room	5	5.00
b. Exterior walls constructed with brick and other low maintenance materials	25	25.00
c. Sub metered water expense	5	0.00
d. Watersense labeled faucets, toilets and showerheads	3	3.00
e. Infrastructure for high speed internet/broadband	1	1.00
f. Free WiFi Access in community room	4	4.00
g. Each unit provided free individual high speed internet access	6	0.00
h. Each unit provided free individual WiFi	8	0.00
i. Bath Fan - Delayed timer or continuous exhaust	3	0.00
j. Baths equipped with humidistat	3	3.00
k. Cooking Surfaces equipped with fire prevention features	4	4.00
I. Cooking surfaces equipped with fire suppression features	2	0.00
m. Rehab only: dedicated space to accept permanent dehumidification system	2	0.00
n. Provides Permanently installed dehumidification system	5	5.00
o. All interior doors within units are solid core	3	3.00
p. USB in kitchen, living room and all bedrooms	1	1.00
q. LED Kitchen Light Fixtures	2	2.00
r. Shelf or Ledge at entrance within interior hallway	2	0.00
s. New Construction: Balcony or patio	4 _	0.00
		56.00
All elderly units have:		
t. Front-control ranges	1	0.00
u. Independent/suppl. heat source	1	0.00
v. Two eye viewers	1	0.00
	_	0.00

Total amenities: 56.00

### **Development Summary**

**Summary Information** 

2019 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

Deal Name: **Southside Lofts** 

Cycle Type: 9% Tax Credits

87,817.10

**Requested Credit Amount:** \$650,000

Allocation Type: **Adaptive Reuse**  Jurisdiction: Pittsylvania County

**Total Units** 55 Population Target: General

**Total Score** 492.48

**Total LI Units** 55

> Owner Contact: Lisa Sari

**Green Certified? FALSE** 

Project Gross Sq Ft:

Source of Funds	Amount	Per Unit	Per Sq Ft	Annual Debt Service
Permanent Financing	\$1,450,000	\$26,364	\$17	\$84,401

Uses of Funds - Actual Costs										
Type of Uses Amount Per Unit Sq Ft % of TDC										
Improvements	\$6,546,697	\$119,031	\$75	63.17%						
General Req/Overhead/Profit	\$894,386	\$16,262	\$10	8.63%						
Other Contract Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.00%						
Owner Costs	\$1,821,901	\$33,125	\$21	17.58%						
Acquisition	\$1	\$0	\$0	0.00%						
Developer Fee	\$1,100,000	\$20,000	\$13	10.61%						

**Total Uses** \$10,362,985 \$188,418

Income					
Gross Potential Income -	LI Units		\$407,904		
Gross Potential Income - Mkt Units			\$0		
Subtotal			\$407,904		
Less Vacancy % 7.00%			\$28,553		
Effective Gross Income			\$379,351		

**Rental Assistance?** TRUE

Expenses					
Category	Total	Per Unit			
Administrative	\$74,045	\$1,346			
Utilities	\$47,910	\$871			
Operating & Maintenance	\$71,133	\$1,293			
Taxes & Insurance	\$54,479	\$991			
Total Operating Expenses	\$247,567	\$4,501			
Replacement Reserves	\$16,500	\$300			
Total Expenses	\$264,067	\$4,801			

Cash Flow	
EGI	\$379,351
Total Expenses	\$264,067
Net Income	\$115,284
Debt Service	\$84,401
Debt Coverage Ratio (YR1):	1.37

Total Development Costs				
Total Improvements	\$9,262,984			
Land Acquisition	\$1			
Developer Fee	\$1,100,000			
<b>Total Development Costs</b>	\$10,362,985			

Proposed Cost Limit/Unit: \$188,418 Applicable Cost Limit/Unit: \$259,224 Proposed Cost Limit/Sq Ft: \$118 Applicable Cost Limit/Sq Ft: \$156

Unit Breakdown				
Supp Hsg	0			
# of Eff	0			
# of 1BR	11			
# of 2BR	29			
# of 3BR	15			
# of 4+ BR	0			
Total Units	55			

	Income Levels	Rent Levels
	# of Units	# of Units
<=30% AMI	0	0
40% AMI	6	6
50% AMI	0	22
60% AMI	49	27
>60% AMI	0	0
Market	0	0

Income Averaging? FALSE

**Extended Use Restriction?** 30

Adjusted Cost Parameter
Parameter Adjustment - high rise
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise

	Cost Paran	neters - Elderly				
Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Standard Credit Parameter - low rise Parameter Adjustment - mid rise Parameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter

	Credit Para	meters - Elderly				
Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Standard Parameter - low rise
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise
Parameter Adjustment - high rise
Adjusted Cost Parameter

_		Cost Param	eters - General		Cost Parameters - General										
	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH							
	0	155,813	207,750	244,106	0	0	0	0							
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
	0	155,813	207,750	244,106	0	0	0	0							

Standard Credit Parameter - low rise Parameter Adjustment - mid rise Parameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter

	Credit Parameters - General										
EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH				
0	12,758	17,010	19,987	0	0	0	0				
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
0	12,758	17,010	19,987	0	0	0	0				

Northern Virginia Beltway

(Rehab costs \$15,000-\$50,000)

Standard Cost Parameter - low rise Parameter Adjustment - mid rise Parameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter

	Cost Paran	neters - Elderly				
Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Standard Cost Parameter - low rise Parameter Adjustment - mid rise Parameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter

Credit Parameters - Elderly									
Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST			
0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
0	0	0	0	0	0	0			

Standard Cost Parameter - low rise Parameter Adjustment - mid rise Parameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter

	Cost Param	leters - General					
EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH
0	155,813	207,750	244,106	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	155,813	207,750	244,106	0	0	0	0

Standard Cost Parameter - low rise Parameter Adjustment - mid rise Parameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter

	Credit Para	meters - General					
EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH
0	12,758	17,010	19,987	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	12,758	17,010	19,987	0	0	0	0

TYPE OF PROJECT

LOCATION
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION

\$/SF =

\$133.96

Credits/SF =

8.655622 Const \$/unit =

\$135,292.42

**GENERAL = 11000; ELDERLY = 12000** 

Inner-NVA=100; Outer-NV=200; NWNC=300; Rich=400; Tid=500; Balance=600 N C=1; ADPT=2;REHAB(35,000+)=3; REHAB\*(10,000-35,000)=4

	GENERAL			El	derly		
							222545
	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
AVG UNIT SIZE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NUMBER OF UNITS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COST PARAMETER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROJECT COST PER UNIT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CREDIT PARAMETER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROJECT CREDIT PER UNIT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COST PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

			G	SENERAL				
	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH
AVG UNIT SIZE	0.00	1,167.54	1,332.54	1,573.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NUMBER OF UNITS	0	11	29	15	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>35,000)	0	155,813	207,750	244,106	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>50,000)	0	155,813	207,750	244,106	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COST PARAMETER	0	155,813	207,750	244,106	0	0	0	0
PROJECT COST PER UNIT	0	156,402	178,505	210,843	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>35,000)	0	12,758	17,010	19,987	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>50,000)	0	12,758	17,010	19,987	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CREDIT PARAMETER	0	12,758	17,010	19,987	0	0	0	0
PROJECT CREDIT PER UNIT	0	10,106	11,534	13,623	0	0	0	0
COST PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	-0.08	7.42	3.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	8.32	33.95	17.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

TOTAL COST PER UNIT POINTS

11.06

TOTAL CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS

59.63

	Cost Parameters - Elderly										
Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST					
0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
0	0	0	0	0	0	0					

Standard Credit Parameter - low rise Parameter Adjustment - mid rise Parameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter

Credit Parameters - Elderly									
Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST			
0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
0	0	0	0	0	0	0			

Standard Parameter - low rise Parameter Adjustment - mid rise Parameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter

_	Cost Param	ieters - General					
EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH
0	155,813	207,750	244,106	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	155,813	207,750	244,106	0	0	0	0

Standard Credit Parameter - low rise Parameter Adjustment - mid rise Parameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter

Credit Parameters - General									
EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH		
0	12,758	17,010	19,987	0	0	0	0		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
0	12,758	17,010	19,987	0	0	0	0		

Northern Virginia Beltway

(Rehab costs \$10,000-\$50,000)

Standard Cost Parameter - low rise Parameter Adjustment - mid rise Parameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter

Cost Parameters - Elderly							
Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Standard Cost Parameter - low rise Parameter Adjustment - mid rise Parameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter

	Credit Para	ameters - Elderly				
Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Standard Cost Parameter - low rise Parameter Adjustment - mid rise Parameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter

	Cost Param	leters - General					
EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH
0	155,813	207,750	244,106	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	155,813	207,750	244,106	0	0	0	0

Standard Cost Parameter - low rise Parameter Adjustment - mid rise Parameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter

	Credit Para	meters - General					
EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH
0	12,758	17,010	19,987	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	12,758	17,010	19,987	0	0	0	0

\$/SF =

\$133.96

Credits/SF =

8.655622 Const \$/unit =

\$135,292.4182

TYPE OF PROJECT LOCATION TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION GENERAL = 11000; ELDERLY = 12000 Inner-NVA=100; Outer-NV=200; NWNC=300; Rich=400; Tid=500; Balance=600 N C=1; ADPT=2;REHAB(35,000+)=3; REHAB\*(15,000-35,000)=4

\*REHABS LOCATED IN BELTWAY (\$15,000-\$50,000) See Below

11000 600 2

	GENERAL	Elderly					
	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
AVG UNIT SIZE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NUMBER OF UNITS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COST PARAMETER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROJECT COST PER UNIT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CREDIT PARAMETER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROJECT CREDIT PER UNIT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COST PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

	GENERAL										
	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH			
AVG UNIT SIZE	0.00	1,167.54	1,332.54	1,573.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
NUMBER OF UNITS	0	11	29	15	0	0	0	0			
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>35,000)	0	155,813	207,750	244,106	0	0	0	0			
PARAMETER-(COSTS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>50,000)	0	155,813	207,750	244,106	0	0	0	0			
PARAMETER-(COSTS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
COST PARAMETER	0	155,813	207,750	244,106	0	0	0	0			
PROJECT COST PER UNIT	0	156,402	178,505	210,843	0	0	0	0			
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>35,000)	0	12,758	17,010	19,987	0	0	0	0			
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>50,000)	0	12,758	17,010	19,987	0	0	0	0			
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
CREDIT PARAMETER	0	12,758	17,010	19,987	0	0	0	0			
PROJECT CREDIT PER UNIT	0	10,106	11,534	13,623	0	0	0	0			
COST PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	-0.08	7.42	3.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	8.32	33.95	17.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			

TOTAL COST PER UNIT POINTS

11.06

TOTAL CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS

59.63



# Partnership or Operating Agreement

Including chart of ownership structure with percentage of interests (MANDATORY)

# OPERATING AGREEMENT OF BLAIRS SCHOOL APARTMENTS, LLC

This is the Operating Agreement of Blairs School Apartments, LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company (the "Company"). Landmark Asset Services, Inc. is the sole initial Member of the Company. Effective February 14, 2019, the sole Member and the Company agree that the Company will be organized and operated in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

### ARTICLE I ORGANIZATION

- 1.01 <u>Terms</u>. Capitalized terms used in this Agreement have the meanings given to them in the attached <u>Exhibit C</u>.
  - 1.02 Name. The name of the Company is Blairs School Apartments, LLC.
- 1.03 Office and Principal Place of Business. The office and principal place of business of the Company shall be located at such place or places as the Manager may designate.
- 1.04 <u>Registered Office and Registered Agent</u>. The registered office and registered agent of the Company shall be such office and agent as the Manager may designate.
- 1.05 <u>Formation and Term</u>. The Company was formed on February 14, 2019, upon the filing of the Articles of Organization with the Secretary of State of North Carolina pursuant to the Act and shall continue in perpetuity, unless the Company is earlier dissolved and its affairs wound up in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement or the Act.
  - 1.06 <u>Purpose and Powers</u>. The purpose and powers of the Company are as follows:
- (a) <u>Purpose</u>. The purpose and business of the Company shall be to own the Project and the land upon which the Project is located, and to develop, finance, construct, maintain, operate and sell or otherwise dispose of the Project.
- (b) <u>Powers</u>. The Company shall have any and all powers which are necessary or desirable to carry out the purpose and business of the Company, to the extent that such powers may be legally exercised by limited liability companies under the Act.

# ARTICLE II MANAGEMENT AND LIABILITY

- 2.01 Management. The Company shall be manager-managed. The manager need not be a member of the Company to serve as manager. The members of the Company shall not be managers of the Company solely by virtue of their status as members. The Member shall have the exclusive right, in the Member's sole discretion, to name additional manager(s) and to remove and replace the existing manager(s). Landmark Asset Services, Inc., a North Carolina corporation ("Landmark") is designated as, and shall be, the initial manager of the Company. The Member shall not be required to perform services for the Company solely by virtue of being a member. Landmark, in its capacity as manager, and any party subsequently named a manager of the Company, shall have the exclusive right, power and authority to act on behalf of the Company concerning such matters which are necessary or desirable to carry on the daily operations of the Company and to perform any and all acts or activities customary or incident to the management of the Company's affairs, including, without limitation, the power and authority to sign contracts on behalf of the Company and otherwise bind the Company with third parties, to the extent that such transactions are customary to the Company's operations or otherwise pertain to transactions that are incident to the daily operations of the Company and that are not extraordinary in nature. In exercising its rights, powers and authority as manager, a manager of the Company may use the title "Manager," if a manager is also a member, "Managing Member," or any other title that a manager shall determine to use from time to time.
- 2.02 <u>Indemnification</u>. To the fullest extent not prohibited by applicable law, as it now exists or may hereafter be amended, the Company shall indemnify the Member of the Company, as well as any Manager, against all liability and litigation expense, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney's fees, arising out of its status as such or its activities in the foregoing capacity, regardless of when such status existed or activity occurred and regardless of whether or not it is a member of the Company at the time such indemnification is sought or obtained. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing indemnity, such persons may also recover from the Company all reasonable costs, expenses and attorney's fees in connection with the enforcement of rights to indemnification granted herein. The Company may advance expenses incurred by the Member or Manager upon the receipt by the Company of an undertaking by the Member or Manager to reimburse the Company unless it is ultimately determined that the Member or Manager is entitled to be indemnified by the Company against such expenses. The provisions of this section are in addition to and not in limitation of the power of the Company with respect to, and the rights of any manager or member of the Company to receive the benefits of, any other or further indemnification, insurance, elimination of liability or the right or benefit which is duly adopted by the Company and not prohibited by applicable law. The Company may also indemnify its employees and other representatives or agents up to the fullest extent not prohibited under applicable law, provided that the indemnification in each such situation is first approved by the Member.
- 2.03 <u>Limitation on Liability</u>. No Member or Manager of the Company shall be liable to the Company for monetary damages for an act or omission in such Person's capacity as a member or manager, except as provided in the Act for (i) acts or omissions which a Member or

Manager knew at the time of the acts or omissions were clearly in conflict with the interests of the Company; (ii) any transaction from which a Member or Manager derived an improper personal benefit; or (iii) acts or omissions occurring prior to the date this provision becomes effective. If the Act is amended to authorize further elimination of or limitations on the liability of a Member or Manager, then the liability of the Member or Manager shall be eliminated or limited to the fullest extent permitted by the Act as so amended. Any repeal or modification of this Section shall not adversely affect the right or protection of a Member or Manager existing at the time of such repeal or modification. The provisions of this Section shall apply also to any Person to whom the Member or Manager has delegated management authority, whether or not such Person is a Member or Manager.

2.04 <u>Compensation and Expenses</u>. The Manager shall not receive any compensation from the Company for serving as a manager, other than an incentive management fee if agreed to by the equity investor for the Project, but the Company will reimburse the Manager for all expenses incurred by the Manager in connection with its service as a manager. Nothing contained in this Section is intended to affect the Ownership Percentage of the Member or the amounts that may be payable to the Member by reason of its Ownership Percentage.

### ARTICLE III MEMBERSHIP

3.01 <u>Dealings With Affiliates</u>. The Member and Manager are specifically authorized to employ, contract and deal with, from time to time, any Member or Manager or Affiliate of any Member or Manager, provided the Member consents, and in connection therewith to pay such Person fees, prices or other compensation, provided that such employment, contracts, and dealings are commercially reasonable and necessary or appropriate for Company purposes, and the fees, prices or other compensation paid by the Company are, in the judgment of such Member or Manager, reasonable and typical or competitive with the fees, prices or other compensation customarily paid for similar property or services in the same general area.

## ARTICLE IV CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS AND ACCOUNTS

- 4.01 <u>Initial Capital Contributions</u>. The initial Member has contributed as its Capital Contribution to the Company the amounts designated on <u>Exhibit A</u>.
- 4.02 <u>Maintenance of Capital Accounts</u>. Separate Capital Accounts shall be maintained for each Member in accordance with the Regulations as described in <u>Exhibit B</u>.
- 4.03 <u>Interest on and Return of Capital</u>. No Owner shall be entitled to any interest on such Owner's Capital Account or on such Owner's Capital Contributions to the Company. No Owner shall have the right to demand or to receive the return of all or any part of such Owner's Capital Contributions to the Company or such Owner's Capital Account except as otherwise provided in this Agreement.

### ARTICLE V ALLOCATIONS

Subject to the requirements of the Regulations as provided in **Exhibit B**, the Net Profits, Net Losses, and distributive shares of tax items shall be allocated to the Owners on a pro-rata basis in accordance with their respective Ownership Percentages during the period over which such Net Profits, Net Losses and tax items were accrued.

### ARTICLE VI DISTRIBUTIONS

- 6.01 <u>Interim and Liquidating Distributions</u>. Distributions of Net Cash Flow or distributions in kind to Owners, whether in liquidation or otherwise, shall be made to the Owners in the following order and priority; provided, however, that no distribution shall be made to the Owners if prohibited by N.C.G.S. §57D–4-05:
- (a) First, in proportion to the Owners' respective positive Capital Account balances in an amount not to exceed that which would reduce the Owners' respective Capital Account balances to zero; and
- (b) The balance, if any, in proportion to the Owners' respective Ownership Percentages.
- 6.02 Adjustment to Fair Market Value. Prior to any distribution in kind, the difference between such established value and book value of the property to be distributed shall be credited or charged, as is appropriate, to the Owners' Capital Accounts in proportion to their Ownership Percentages. Upon the distribution of such property, such agreed-upon value shall be charged to the Capital Accounts of the Owners receiving such distribution.

# ARTICLE VII DISSOLUTION, LIQUIDATION AND TERMINATION

- 7.01 <u>Dissolution</u>. The Company shall be dissolved upon the occurrence of any of the following events:
  - (a) By the written agreement of the sole Member; or
- (b) The entry of a decree of judicial dissolution or the issuance of a certificate for administrative dissolution under the Act.

The occurrence of a Withdrawal Event will not result in the dissolution of the Company.

7.02 <u>Winding Up, Liquidation and Distribution of Assets</u>. Upon the happening of any of the events specified in this Article, the Liquidator will commence as promptly as practicable to wind up the Company's affairs unless the Liquidator determines that an immediate liquidation of Company assets would cause undue loss to the Company, in which event the liquidation may

be deferred for a time determined by the Liquidator to be appropriate. Assets of the Company may be liquidated or distributed in kind, as the Liquidator determines to be appropriate. The Owners will continue to share the Net Cash Flow, Net Profits and Net Losses during the period of liquidation in the manner set forth in Article V and Article VI. The proceeds from liquidation of the Company, including repayment of any debts of Owners to the Company, and any Company assets that are not sold in connection with the liquidation will be applied in the following order of priority:

- (a) To payment of the debts and satisfaction of the other obligations of the Company, including without limitation debts and obligations to Owners;
- (b) To the establishment of any reserves deemed appropriate by the Liquidator for any liabilities or obligations of the Company, which reserves will be held for the purpose of paying liabilities or obligations and, at the expiration of a period the Liquidator deems appropriate, will be distributed in the manner provided in Subsection (c); and
- (c) To the payment to the Owners of the positive balances in their respective Capital Accounts, pro rata, in proportion to the positive balances in those Capital Accounts after giving effect to all allocations and distributions under Article V and Article VI for all prior periods, including the period during which the process of liquidation occurs.
- 7.03 <u>Articles of Dissolution</u>. Upon the dissolution and the commencement of winding up of the Company, Articles of Dissolution shall be filed in the Office of the Secretary of State in accordance with the Act.
- 7.04 Return of Contribution Nonrecourse to Other Owners. Except as provided by law or as expressly provided in this Agreement, upon dissolution, each Owner shall look solely to the assets of the Company for the return of its Capital Contribution. If the Company property remaining after the payment or discharge of the debts and liabilities of the Company is insufficient to return the cash contribution of one or more Owners, such Owner or Owners shall have no recourse against any other Owner.

### ARTICLE VIII BOOKS AND RECORDS

- 8.01 Accounting Period. The Company's accounting period shall be the calendar year.
- 8.02 <u>Books and Records</u>. The Company's books and records, this Agreement and all amendments thereto, and any other agreements, records, documents or data required to be maintained by the Act, shall be maintained at the principal office of the Company and shall be open to inspection and examination by the Member or its duly authorized representatives at all reasonable times.
- 8.03 <u>Books of Account</u>. The Company shall, for income tax purposes, keep and maintain, or cause to be kept and maintained, adequate books of account of Company business. Such books of account shall initially be kept on an accrual basis, but the Member shall have the

right, but not the obligation, to change the method of accounting. All expenses in connection with the keeping of the books and records of the Company and the preparation of audited or unaudited financial statements required to implement the provisions of this Agreement or otherwise needed for the conduct of the Company's business shall be borne by the Company as an ordinary expense of its business.

- 8.04 <u>Tax Returns</u>. The Company, at the Company's expense, shall cause an income tax return for the Company to be prepared and timely filed with the appropriate authorities. Copies of such returns, or other pertinent information therefrom, shall be furnished to the Member within the periods required by law or otherwise within a reasonable time after the end of the Company's fiscal year.
- 8.05 <u>Bank Accounts</u>. The bank account or accounts of the Company shall be maintained in the bank approved by the Manager. The terms governing such account shall be determined by the Manager and withdrawals from such bank account shall only be made by such parties as may be approved by the Manager. Any account opened for the Company shall not be commingled with other funds of the Member or Manager.
- 8.06 Tax Matters. The Member shall designate a Member to act as the "Tax Matters Member" for federal income tax purposes. The Tax Matters Member is authorized and required to represent the Company in connection with all examinations of the Company's affairs by tax authorities, including resulting administrative and judicial proceedings, and to expend Company funds for professional services and costs associated therewith. The Tax Matters Member shall have the final decision making authority with respect to all federal income tax matters involving the Company. The Owners agree to cooperate with the Tax Matters Member in any action or proceeding involving issues of federal income taxation affecting the Company or the Owners. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Tax Matters Member may not settle any tax issue, institute suit or extend the statute of limitations (except insofar as any such action is taken by the Tax Matters Member in its individual capacity and not as the Tax Matters Member) without the consent of the Member. Any direct out-of-pocket expense incurred by the Tax Matters Member in carrying out his obligations hereunder shall be allocated to and charged to the Company as an expense of the Company for which the Tax Matters Member shall be reimbursed. The initial Tax Matters Member shall be Landmark Asset Services, Inc.
- 8.07 <u>Annual Report for Secretary of State</u>. The Company shall deliver to the Secretary of State for filing an annual report in accordance with N.C. Gen. Stat. § 57D-2-24.

### ARTICLE IX MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- 9.01 <u>Application of North Carolina Law</u>. This Agreement, and the application and interpretation hereof, shall be governed exclusively by its terms and by the laws of the State of North Carolina, and specifically the Act.
- 9.02 <u>Further Assurances</u>. The Member agrees to cooperate, and to execute and deliver in a timely fashion any and all additional documents necessary to effectuate the purposes of the

Company and this Agreement, including but not limited to consents to jurisdiction for a taxing jurisdiction with regard to the collection of income taxes attributable to the Member's income and interest and penalties assessed on such income.

- 9.03 <u>Construction</u>. Whenever the singular number is used in this Agreement and when required by the context, the same shall include the plural and vice versa, and the masculine gender shall include the feminine and neuter genders and vice versa.
- 9.04 <u>Headings</u>. The headings in this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and are in no way intended to describe, interpret, define, or limit the scope, extent or intent of this Agreement or any provision hereof.
- 9.05 <u>Waivers</u>. The failure of any party to seek redress for violation of or to insist upon the strict performance of any covenant or condition of this Agreement shall not prevent a subsequent act from having the effect of an original violation.
- 9.06 <u>Rights and Remedies Cumulative</u>. The rights and remedies provided by this Agreement are cumulative and the use of any one right or remedy by any party shall not preclude or waive the right to use any or all other remedies. Such rights and remedies are given in addition to any other rights the parties may have under applicable law.
- 9.07 <u>Heirs, Successors and Assigns</u>. Each and all of the covenants, terms, provisions and agreements herein contained shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and, to the extent permitted by this Agreement, their respective heirs, legal representatives, successors and permitted assigns.
- 9.08 <u>Creditors</u>. None of the provisions of this Agreement shall be for the benefit of or enforceable by any creditors of the Company.
- 9.09 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument.
- 9.10 Notices. Any and all notices, offers, demands or elections required or permitted to be made under this Agreement shall be in writing, signed by the party giving such notice, and shall be delivered or sent by hand delivery, recognized overnight courier or registered or certified mail, postage fully prepaid and addressed to the recipient at his or its address appearing on **Exhibit A** or to such other address as a party may by proper notice designate, and shall be deemed given in the case of hand delivery upon delivery to the recipient's address, in the case of overnight courier one (1) day after deposit with such courier and in the case of mailing two (2) days after deposit in the mail. When any notice is required to be given to any Member, a waiver thereof in writing signed by the Person entitled to such notice, whether before, at, or after the time stated therein, shall be equivalent to the giving of such notice.
- 9.11 <u>Invalidity</u>. The invalidity or unenforceability of any particular provision of this Agreement shall not affect the other provisions hereof, and the Agreement shall be construed in all respects as if such invalid or unenforceable provision were omitted. If any particular

provision herein is construed to be in conflict with the provisions of the Act, the Act shall control and such invalid or unenforceable provisions shall not affect or invalidate the other provisions hereof, and this Agreement shall be construed in all respects as if such conflicting provision were omitted.

9.12 <u>Determination of Matters Not Provided For In This Operating Agreement</u>. The Member shall decide any questions arising with respect to the Company and this Agreement which are not specifically or expressly provided for in this Agreement.

[SEPARATE SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

### EXECUTION PAGE TO THE OPERATING AGREEMENT OF

# BLAIRS SCHOOL APARTMENTS, LLC, a North Carolina Limited Liability Company

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company and the sole Member have adopted this Agreement effective as of the Effective Date, and the Company and the sole Member hereby assume and agree to be bound by and to perform all of the terms and provisions set forth in this Agreement.

### BLAIRS SCHOOL APARTMENTS, LLC

By: Landmark Asset Services, Inc., Managing Member

By: USah Dan Lisa A. Sari, President

LANDMARK ASSET SERVICES, INC., Member

Lisa A. Sari, Presiden

### EXHIBIT A TO THE OPERATING AGREEMENT OF

BLAIRS SCHOOL APARTMENTS, LLC A North Carolina Limited Liability Company

### MEMBER INFORMATION

NAME & ADDRESS OF MEMBER

CAPITAL CONTRIBUTION

PERCENTAGE INTEREST

Landmark Asset Services, Inc.

406 E. Fourth Street

\$100.00

100.0%

Winston-Salem, NC 27101

# EXHIBIT B TO THE OPERATING AGREEMENT

OF

### BLAIRS SCHOOL APARTMENTS, LLC A North Carolina Limited Liability Company

### REGULATORY ALLOCATIONS

### **SECTION B-1.** Definitions.

- (a) "Adjusted Capital Account" shall mean the Owner's Capital Account increased by (i) the amount of any deficit balance that the Owner is obligated to restore upon liquidation of the Company in accordance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(b)(3) or is treated as obligated to restore pursuant to Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(c) and (ii) the amount of the Owner's share of Company Minimum Gain or Owner Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain, and decreased by (iii) the items described in Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(4), (5), and (6).
- (b) "Nonrecourse Deductions" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 1.704-2(b)(1) of the Regulations.
- (c) "Nonrecourse Liability" shall mean a liability of the Company for which no Owner bears the economic risk of loss within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.752-2.
- (d) "Owner Nonrecourse Debt" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 1.704-2(b)(4) of the Regulations.
- (e) "Owner Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain" shall mean an amount, with respect to each Owner Nonrecourse Debt, equal to the Company Minimum Gain that would result if such Owner Nonrecourse Debt were treated as a Nonrecourse Liability, determined in accordance with Section 1.704-2(i)(3) of the Regulations.
- (f) "Owner Nonrecourse Deductions" shall have the meaning set forth in Sections 1.704-2(i)(1) and 1.704-2(i)(2) of the Regulations.
- (g) "Company Minimum Gain" shall have the meaning set forth in Sections 1.704-2(b)(2) and 1.704-2(d) of the Regulations.

### **SECTION B-2.** Maintenance of Capital Accounts.

In the maintenance of the Capital Account for each Owner, the following provisions shall apply:

- (a) Each Owner's Capital Account shall be credited with the fair market value of such Owner's Capital Contributions and shall be appropriately adjusted to reflect each Owner's distributive share of Company income and gain, and the amount of any Company liabilities that are assumed by such Owner.
- (b) Each Owner's Capital Account shall be debited the amount of money and the fair market value of any property distributed to such Owner and shall be appropriately adjusted to reflect each Owner's distributive share of Company loss and deductions, and the amount of any liabilities of such Owner that are assumed by the Company or that are secured by any property contributed by such Owner to the Company.
- (c) In the event any interest in the Company is transferred in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the transferred shall succeed to the Capital Account of the transferrer to the extent it relates to the transferred interest.
- (d) The Capital Account shall also include a pro-rata share of the fair market value of any property contributed by a Person who is not an Owner, such value to be the same value reported for Federal Gift Tax purposes if a gift tax return is filed, and if not, the value in the case of real property as determined by an independent appraiser actively engaged in appraisal work in the area where such property is located and selected by the Member, and otherwise by the certified public accountant or accountant then serving the Company.
- (e) The Capital Accounts of the Owners may be adjusted to reflect a revaluation of Company property (including intangible assets such as goodwill) to its fair market value, at the following times: (i) in connection with the acquisition of an Economic Interest by a new or existing Owner for more than a de minimis capital contribution, (ii) in connection with the liquidation of the Company as defined in the Regulations, or (iii) in connection with more than a de minimis distribution to an Owner as consideration for his Economic Interest. In the event of any revaluation of Company property, the Capital Accounts of the Owners shall be adjusted as provided by the Regulations.

The foregoing provisions and the other provisions of this Agreement relating to the maintenance of Capital Accounts are intended to comply with the requirements of Code Section 704(b) and the Regulations thereunder. If in the opinion of the Member the manner in which Capital Accounts are being maintained pursuant to the preceding provisions of this Section should be modified in order to comply with the requirements of Code Section 704(b) and the Regulations thereunder, then notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the preceding provisions of this Section, the Member may alter the method in which Capital Accounts are maintained, and the Member shall have the right to amend this Agreement to reflect any such change in the manner in which Capital Accounts are maintained; provided, however, that any change in the manner of maintaining Capital Accounts shall not materially alter the economic agreement between the Owners.

### **SECTION B-3.** Regulatory Allocations.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the following regulatory allocations shall apply:

- (a) Qualified Income Offset. In the event any Owner unexpectedly receives any adjustments, allocation or distribution described in Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(4), (5) or (6) which has not otherwise been taken into account in determining the deficit of such Owner's Adjusted Capital Account, such Owner shall be specially allocated items of income and gain in an amount and manner sufficient to eliminate, to the extent required by the Regulations, the deficit Adjusted Capital Account of such Owner as quickly as possible. This provision is intended to constitute a "Qualified Income Offset" under Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2) and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.
- (b) Minimum Gain Chargeback. If during any Company fiscal year there is a net decrease in Company Minimum Gain, each Owner who would otherwise have a deficit Adjusted Capital Account at the end of such shall be specifically allocated items of Company income and gain for such fiscal year (and, if necessary, subsequent fiscal years) in an amount equal to such Owner's share of the net decrease in Company minimum gain, determined in accordance with Regulations Section 1.704-2(g). This provision is intended to comply with the minimum gain chargeback requirement in Regulations Section 1.704-2(f) and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.
- (c) Owner Minimum Gain Chargeback. If there is a net decrease in Owner Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain attributable to an Owner Nonrecourse Debt during any Company fiscal year, each Owner who has a share of the Owner Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain attributable to such Owner Nonrecourse Debt, determined in accordance with Regulations Section 1.704-2(i)(5), shall be specifically allocated items of Company income and gain for such fiscal year (and, if necessary, subsequent fiscal years) in an amount equal to such Owner's share of the net decrease in Company Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain attributable to such Owner Nonrecourse Debt, determined in accordance with Regulations Section 1.704-2(i)(4). This Section is intended to comply with the minimum gain chargeback requirement in Regulations Section 1.704-2(i)(4) and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.
- (d) Nonrecourse Deductions. Nonrecourse Deductions for any fiscal year shall be specifically allocated to the Owners in accordance with their respective Ownership Percentages as set forth in **Exhibit A** attached, as such Exhibit may be amended from time to time.
- (e) Owner Nonrecourse Deductions. Any Owner Nonrecourse Deductions for any fiscal year shall be specifically allocated to the Owner who bears the economic risk of loss with respect to the Owner Nonrecourse Debt to which such Owner Nonrecourse Deductions are attributable in accordance with Regulations Section 1.704-2(i)(1).
- (f) Section 704(c) Tax Allocations. In accordance with Code Section 704(c) and the regulations thereunder, income, gain, loss and deduction with respect to any property contributed to the capital of the Company shall, solely for tax purposes, be allocated among the Owners so as

to take account of any variation between the adjusted basis of such property to the Company for federal income tax purposes and its initial fair market value ascribed to it under this Agreement.

(g) Compliance with Regulations. It is the intent of the Owners that the allocations of all items of income, gain, loss, deduction and credit under this Agreement comply with the requirements of Code Section 704(b) and the Regulations thereunder. Accordingly, to the extent adjustment is necessary to be in compliance with the provisions of Code Section 704(b) and the Regulations thereunder, such necessary adjustments in the allocation shall be made, but only to the smallest extent necessary. Furthermore, if there has been any adjustment in the allocations to the Owners on account of the preceding sentence, subsequent allocations of income, gain, loss, deduction or credit shall, to the extent possible, be allocated to the Owners in the order and in a manner designed to result in each Owner's having a Capital Account balance equal to what it would have been had the allocation(s) pursuant to the preceding sentence not occurred, and in a manner that is likely to minimize any economic distortions that otherwise might result.

### EXHIBIT C TO THE OPERATING AGREEMENT

OF

### BLAIRS SCHOOL APARTMENTS, LLC A North Carolina Limited Liability Company

### **GLOSSARY OF TERMS**

"Act" means the North Carolina Limited Liability Company Act, as amended from time to time.

"Affiliate" means: (i) in the case of an individual, any relative of such individual, (ii) in the case of an Entity, any officer, director, trustee, member, manager, general partner, employee or holder of ten percent (10%) or more of any class of the voting securities of, or interest, in such Entity; or any corporation, company, limited liability company, director, trustee, member, manager, general partner, employee or holder of ten percent (10%) or more of the outstanding voting securities of any corporation, company, limited liability company, trust or other entity controlling, controlled by or under common control with such Entity. For the purposes of this definition, the term "controls," "is controlled by," or "is under common control with" shall mean the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of an Entity, whether through the ownership of voting securities or otherwise.

"Agreement" means this Operating Agreement, as amended from time to time.

"Capital Account" means the account established for each Owner pursuant to Article IV and maintained in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement

"Capital Contribution" means any contribution to the capital of the Company in cash, property or other binding obligation to contribute cash or property whenever made.

"Economic Interest" means that part of a Membership Interest which includes only the right to receive the share of the Company's allocations and distributions associated with that Membership Interest and specifically does not include the right to vote, the right to examine the books and records of the Company or the right to otherwise participate in any decision of the Members.

"Economic Interest Owner" means the owner of an Economic Interest who is not a Member.

"Entity" means any general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, corporation, joint venture, trust, business trust, cooperative or association or any foreign trust or foreign business organization.

"<u>Liquidator</u>" means any Member or any liquidating trustee appointed by the Member upon dissolution of the Company.

"Majority Interest" Majority Interest means the Membership Percentages which, taken together, exceed fifty percent (50%) of the aggregate of all Membership Percentages. If, in any instance, no combination of Membership Percentages exceeds fifty percent (50%) of the aggregate of all Membership Percentages, then Majority Interest will be deemed to mean one hundred percent (100%) of the Membership Percentages.

"<u>Manager</u>" means the Person designated as a manager of the Company pursuant to Section 2.01 of this Agreement, and each Person who may hereafter become a manager of the Company pursuant to Section 2.01 of this Agreement.

"Members" mean the members who execute a counterpart of this Agreement and each of the parties who may hereafter become members, including a Successor or Successors.

"Membership Interest" means all of a Member's rights in the Company, including without limitation the Member's share of the Net Profits and Net Losses of the Company, the right to receive distributions of the Company assets, any right to vote, any right to participate in the management of the business and affairs of the Company.

"Membership Percentage" means that portion of the Company (expressed as a percent) that is owned by any Member. Upon the execution of this Agreement, the sole initial Member shall own one hundred percent (100%) of the Membership Percentages of the Company. In the event of a Transfer of a portion of a Member's Membership Interest to a Successor, the transferring Member shall designate the Membership Percentage transferred.

"Net Cash Flow" means all cash received by the Company from all sources, including capital contributions, operations, investments, financings or refinancings, including net proceeds from all sales and other dispositions of Company property, less cash expended by the Company, including payment of all expenses, costs, and indebtedness of the Company, acquisition of investments or other capital assets, and establishment of reasonable reserves for working capital, debt service, contingencies, investments, and replacements. Net Cash Flow shall not be reduced by depreciation, amortization, cost recovery deductions, or similar allowances.

"Net Profit" or "Net Loss" means the net profit or net loss of the Company as determined in accordance with the method of accounting used by the Company for federal income tax purposes.

"Owner" means a Member or an Economic Interest Owner.

"Ownership Percentage" means the percentage set forth after the Economic Interest Owner's or Member's name on **Exhibit A** attached, as may be amended from time to time.

"Person" means any individual or Entity, and the heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns thereof.

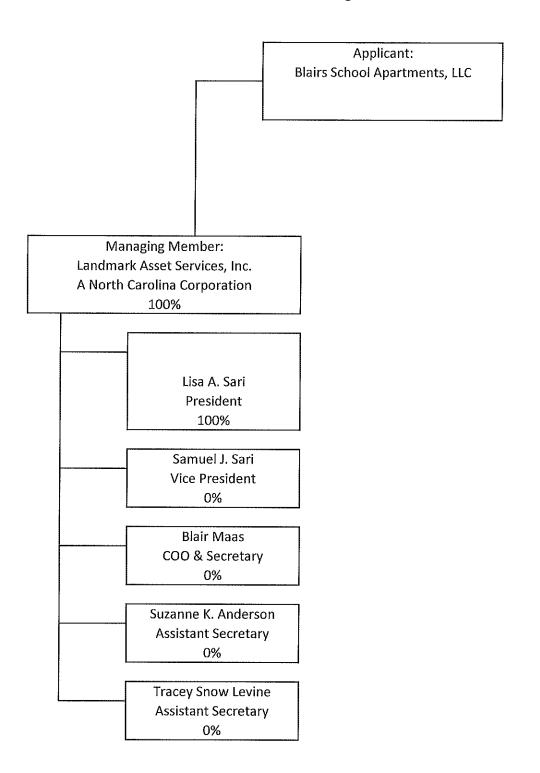
"Project" means the Southside Lofts adaptive reuse project in Blairs, Virginia.

"Successor" means a Person to whom all right, title and interest in all or any percentage of a Membership Interest is transferred, including the personal representatives, heirs, or legatees of a Member.

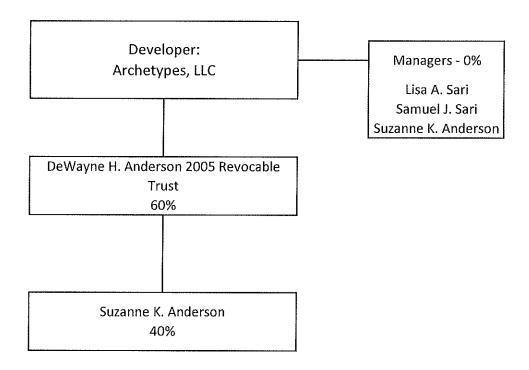
"Transfer" means to sell, bequeath, transfer or assign any Membership Interest or percentage thereof.

"<u>Withdrawal Event</u>" means the withdrawal, removal, bankruptcy, insolvency, dissolution, death or incompetency of a Member, the sale or redemption of a Member's entire Membership Interest, or the occurrence of any other event which terminates the continued membership of a Member in the Company pursuant to N.C. Gen. Stat. § 57D-3-02 or any other provision of the Act.

#### **Owner Organization Chart**

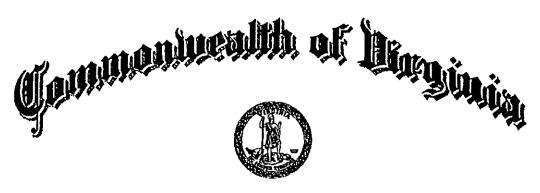


#### **Developer Organization Chart**



## В

# Virginia State Corporation Commission Certification (MANDATORY)



#### STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION

Richmond, March 4, 2019

This certificate of registration to transact business in Virginia is this day issued for

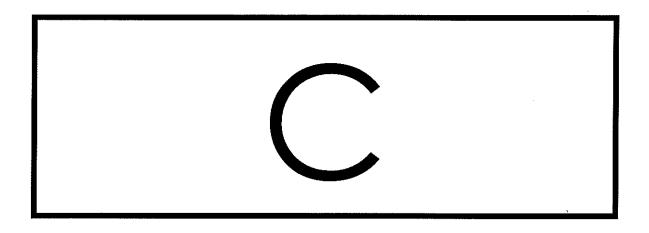
#### **Blairs School Apartments, LLC**

a limited liability company organized under the laws of NORTH CAROLINA and the said company is authorized to transact business in Virginia, subject to all Virginia laws applicable to the company and its business.



State Corporation Commission Attest:

Clerk of the Commission



## Principal's Previous Participation Certification (MANDATORY)



#### Previous Participation Certification

Development Name:	Southside Lofts	
Name of Applicant (entity):	Blairs School Apartments, LLC	

#### I hereby certify that:

- 1. All the statements made by me are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and are made in good faith, including the data contained in Schedule A and any statements attached to this certification.
- 2. During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, no property has been foreclosed upon, in default or assigned to the mortgage insurer (governmental or private); nor has mortgage relief by the mortgagee been given;
- 3. During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, there has not been any breach by the owner of any agreements relating to the construction or rehabilitation, use, operation, management or disposition of the property, including removal from a partnership;
- 4. That at no time have any principals listed in this certification been required to turn in a property to the investor or have been removed from a multifamily rental property ownership structure;
- 5. That to the best of my knowledge, there are no unresolved findings raised as a result of state or federal audits, management reviews or other governmental investigations concerning any multifamily rental property in which any of the participants were principals;
- 6. During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, there has not been a suspension or termination of payments under any state or federal assistance contract for the property;
- 7. None of the participants has been convicted of a felony and is not presently, to my knowledge, the subject of a complaint or indictment charging a felony. A felony is defined as any offense punishable by imprisonment for a term exceeding one year, but does not include any offense classified as a misdemeanor under the laws of a state and punishable by imprisonment of two years or less;
- 8. None of the participants has been suspended, debarred or otherwise restricted by any federal or state governmental entity from doing business with such governmental entity; and

#### Previous Participation Certification, cont'd

- None of the participants has defaulted on an obligation covered by a surety or performance bond and has not been the subject of a claim under an employee fidelity bond.
- 10. None of the participants is a Virginia Housing Development Authority (VHDA) employee or a member of the immediate household of any of its employees.
- 11. None of the participants is participating in the ownership of a multifamily rental housing property as of this date on which construction has stopped for a period in excess of 20 days or, in the case of a multifamily rental housing property assisted by any federal or state governmental entity, which has been substantially completed for more than 90 days but for which requisite documents for closing, such as the final cost certification, have not been filed with such governmental entity.
- 12. None of the participants has been found by any federal or state governmental entity or court to be in noncompliance with any applicable civil rights, equal employment opportunity or fair housing laws or regulations.
- 13. None of the participants was a principal in any multifamily rental property which has been found by any federal or state governmental entity or court to have failed to comply with Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, during the period of time in which the participant was a principal in such property. This does not refer to corrected 8823's.
- 14. None of the participants is currently named as a defendant in a civil lawsuit arising out of their ownership or other participation in a multi-family housing development where the amount of damages sought by plaintiffs (i.e., the ad damnum clause) exceeds One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000).
- 15. None of the participants has pursued a Qualified Contract or planned foreclosure in Virginia after January 1, 2019.

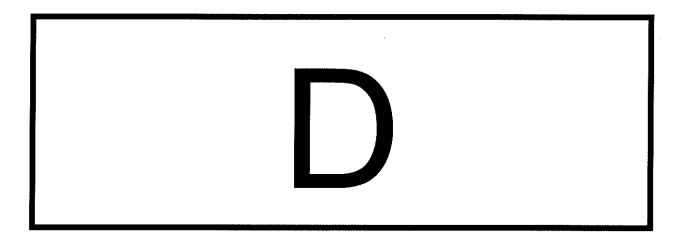
Statements above (if any) to which I cannot certify have been deleted by striking through the words. In the case of any such deletion, I have attached a true and accurate statement to explain the relevant facts and circumstances.

Failure to disclose information about properties which have been found to be out of compliance or any material misrepresentations are grounds for rejection of an application and prohibition against future applications.

and prombinon against torbre application
Usa HSan
Signature
Lisa A. Sari
Printed Name

3/13/19

Date (no more than 30 days prior to submission of the Application)



### List of LIHTC Developments

(Schedule A)
(MANDATORY)

#### List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)



Development Name:	Southside Lofts
Name of Applicant:	Blairs School Apartments, LLC

Controlling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing Y

#### INSTRUCTIONS:

- i A Schedule A is required for <u>every</u> Individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- 2 For each property for which an <u>uncorrected</u> 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- 3 List only tax credit development experience since 2003 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
- 4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

Landmark Asset Services, Inc.

Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number	CGP or 'Named' Managing Member at the time of dev.? (Y/N)*	Tolai Dev. Units	Total Low Income Units	Placed in Service Date	8609(s) Issue Date	Uncorrected 8823's? (Y/N Explain "Y"
Albernatie School Apartments Albernatie, NC	Albermarie Central School, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	53	53	8/1/2016	7/27/2017	И
Anderson Center	Mullins Revitalization, LP	Y	22	22	7/24/2003	2/24/2004	Nt .
Mulfins, SC	336.722.9871						
Asheboro Mill Lofts Asheboro, NC:	Asheboro Mill, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	70	70	2/1/2013	1/9/2014	N
Beaumont Downtown Lofts	Beaumont Downtown Lofts, LLC	Y	36	36	10/9/2008	4/27/2011	N
Beaumont, TX Bennettsville Lafts	336.722.9871 Bennettsville Downtown, LP	Y	22	22	7/25/2003	2/24/2004	N
Bennettsville, SC	336.722.9871						
Berea Heights Villas Greenville, SC	Berea Heighls Villas, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	72	72	8/29/2005	1/13/2006	N
Cashle Aparlments	Bertie Memorial, LP	Y	32	32	12/31/2003	12/2/2004	N
Windsor, NC Central School Apartments	336.722.9871 Central School Aparlments, LLC	N	33	33	10/24/2008	4/23/2009	N
Besserner City, NC	336.722.9871					·	
Cherokee Mil Lofts Calhoun, GA	Cherokee Mill Lofts, LLC 336.722.9871	И	60	60	8/28/2014	4/9/2015	N
Cleveland School Apts	Cleveland School Seniors, LLC	Ý	25	25	12/28/2005	1/10/2008	N
Clayton, NC Colf Village Apartments	336,722,9871 Coif Village, LLC	Y	60	60	12/5/2008	2/18/2009	N
Florence, \$C	336.722.9871						
Cotlon Mill Lofts Hawkinsville, GA	Cotton Mill Lofts, LLC 336.722.9871	И	32	32	12/18/2012	6/7/2013	И
Courtyard at Highland Park	Highland Park Mill, LLC	У	116	116	12/30/2004	3/17/2006	И
Rock Hill, SC Darlington Downtown Lafts	336.722.9871 Darington Downtown Revitalization,	Y	28	28	12/7/2007	2/26/2008	И
Darlington, SC	LLC 336.722.9871 Douglas School Aph, LLC				8/3/2006	110710007	N
Douglas School Apts Bristol, VA	336.722.9871	Y	41	41	8/3/2006	4/26/2007	IN
East Broad Crossing	East Broad Crossing, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	50	50	9/6/2006	11/27/2007	И
Statesville, NC East Harper Street Apts	East Harper Street Apts, LLC	Y	46	46	8/17/2006	9/4/2008	И
Lenoir, NC	336.722.9871						
Friar Woods Apts Kernersville, NC	Friar Woods, LLC 336.722.9871	Υ	84	84	7/1/2016	6/15/2017	И
Garfield Park	Gartield Park, LLC		69	69	12/22/2011	8/8/2012	N
Milwaukee, Wi Geo. Washington School Apts	336.722.9871 Geo. Washington School, LLC	N Y	54	54	11/14/2007	9/8/2009	N
Kingsport, TN	336,722,9871						
Globe Tobacco Lofts Mt. Airy, NC	Globe Tobacco Lofts, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	43	34	12/31/2007	10/8/2008	N
Grainger Place Apts	Floyd, LP 336.722.9871	Υ	57	57	12/22/2000	3/27/2002	N
Kinston, NC Greenview Village	Greenview Village, LLC	Ÿ	44	44	12/22/2010	2/2/2011	N
Powell, IN	336.722.9871						
Hanover Ridge Apts Antioch, IN	Hanover Ridge, LP 336.722.9871	Y	72	44	3/26/2009	4/15/2010	И
Hartsville Garden	Harlsville Gorden, LLC	N	72	72	1/6/2011	2/24/2011	N
Hartsville, &C Heron Crossing Apts	336.722.9871 Heron Crossing, ELC	Y	40	32	12/6/2007	2/26/2008	N
Ridgeland, SC	336.722.9871						
Highland Memorial Gastonia, NC	Highland Memorial, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	75	75	4/30/2013	4/9/2014	И
Historic Lotts of Waco High	Historic Lafts of Waco High, LLC	N	104	104	12/16/2009	6/27/2011	N
Waco, TX Hunter Bay	336,722,9871 Hunter Bay, LLC	Y	40	40	12/7/2009	12/29/2009	N
York, SC	336.722.9871						
Jacob Press Aparlments Clinton, SC	JP Associates-Clinton, LP 336.722.9871	Y	20	16	5/4/2001	2/22/2002	И
Johnson Lakes Apts	Johnson Lakes Escambia, LP	Y	160	160	2/29/2008	6/12/2009	И
Pensacola, FL Kemper Lofts	336,722,9871 Kemper Lofis, LLC	Y	41	41	12/14/2009	10/6/2010	И
Lynchburg, VA	336.722.9871						
Kinston Hotel Kinston, NC	Kinston Hotel, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	38	38	12/28/2006	2/19/2008	И
Kinston Oaks Apts	Floyd II, LLC	Y	32	32	12/31/2002	5/4/2005	И
Kinston, NC Kiol's Milf Lofts	336,722,9871 Klořs Mill Loffs, LLC	Y	50	50	11/22/2011	3/20/2013	N
Cumberland, MD	336.722.9871						
Lakoła Crossing Apts Florence, SC	Lakota Crossing, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	72	72	6/24/2004	2/23/2005	И
Lassiter Squore	Lassiter Square, LLC	Ý	36	36	11/30/2005	1/29/2007	И
Madison, NC LHS Aparlments	336.722.9871 ILHS, LP	Y	44	44	11/30/2005	1/29/2007	И
Lenoir, NC	336.722.9871						
Lynn Street Lofts Danville, VA	Lynn Street Lofts, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	37	37	5/28/2008	12/18/2008	И
Martinsville Lotts	Martinsville Lofts, LLC	Y	60	60	7/29/2011	3/20/2012	И
Martinsville, VA	336.722.9871			L		L	

Markneville, VA 14 Markneville, VA 15 Markneville, VA 15 Markneville ability to bind the LHTC entity; document with portnership/operating agreements and one 8609 (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

1st PAGE 101AL:

OTAL: 2,142 2,093

LIHTC as % of 98% Total Units

Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Enlify and Phone Number	Controlling General Partner? (Y/N)	Total Units	Low Income Units	Placed in Service Date	8609 Date	Non- complianc Found? Y/I (Explain Ye
Mayworth School Apts Cramerton, NC	Mayworlh School Apis, LLC 336.722.9871	Y Y	40	40	12/31/2008	11/11/2009	N N
McAliley Aparlments Chester, SC	McAliley, LP 336.722.9871	Y	22	22	12/31/1999	12/31/2000	N
Mebane Mill Lofts	Mebane Mill Lofts, LLC 336,722,9871	И	75	75	12/21/2011	8/2/2012	N
Mebane, NC Moore Grocery Lofts	Moore Gracery Laffs, LLC	Y	88	88	12/31/2008	8/11/2011	N
Tyler, TX Mulberry School Apts	336.722.9871 Mulberry School Apls, LLC	Y	31	31	12/31/2007	10/3/2008	N
Statesville, NC Nanlucket Lofts	336.722,9871 Nantucket Lofts, LLC	Y	28	28	12/31/2004	10/12/2006	N
Kinston, NC Nathaniel Village	336.722.9871 Nathaniel Village, LLC	Y	48	48	12/29/2009	Exchange	N
Greenville, NC Newberry Senior Housing	336.722.9871 Newberry Hospital, LLC	Y	35	35	7/1/2004	2/23/2005	N
Newberry, SC Noland Green Apartments	336.722.9871 Noland Green, LLC	Y	60	54	8/31/2011	3/5/2012	N
Newport News, VA Orchard View Apts	336.722.9871 Orchard View, LP	Y	64	64	12/1/2008	2/26/2010	N
McMinnville, TN Pair Place Apts	336.722.9871 Great Peedee, LP	, ,	17	13	4/10/2001		,,
Lancaster, SC	336.722.9871					2/22/2005	
Pecan Grove Darlington, SC	Pecan Grove Apts, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	32	32	5/2/2007	2/26/2008	N
Pine Valley Apartments Beautort, NC	Pine Valley, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	72	72	8/1/2017	2/26/2018	И
Randleman School Commons Randleman, NC	Randleman School Commons, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	30	30	12/29/2004	10/12/2006	И
Ridgecrest Apartments Bristol, VA	Ridgecrest Apartments, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	72	72	1/2/2008	9/5/2008	z
Rowan Pointe Mocksville, NC	Rowan Pointe, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	60	60	5/5/2010	10/21/2011	N
Royce Gardens Oak Ridge, IN	Royce Hill, LP 336.722.9871	Y	72	72	11/18/2008	2/26/2010	N
Southerland Village Apts Wallace, NC	Southerland Village, LLC 336,722,9871	Υ	48	48	5/1/2014	9/30/2014	N
Spaulding Woods Apts	Spaulding Woods, LP 336,722,9871	Y	44	44	6/28/2002	7/7/2003	N
Marion, NC Spaulding Woods II Apts	Spaulding Woods II, LLC 336,722.9871	Y	34	34	8/2/2006	11/19/2007	N
Marion, NC Summmerville Garden	Summerville Garden, LLC	Y	72	72	12/21/2012	11/27/2013	N
Summerville, SC Suwanee House Apts	336.722.9871 Suwanee, EP	Y	40	40	11/12/1996	12/17/1997	N
Cordele, GA Taylor Lofts	336.722.9871 Taylor Lofts, LLC	Υ	47	47	9/8/2008	4/13/2009	И
South Boston, VA The Falls Aparlments	336,722,9871 Great Calawba Falis, LP	Y	10	8	7/30/2001	2/22/2002	N
Great Falls, SC  Vance Senfor Housing Apts  Henderson, NC	336.722.9871 West End Senior School. LLC	Y	31	31	6/17/2003	1/4/2005	И
Welden Downtown Apts Welden, NC	336.722.9871 Weldon Small Town Development, LLC	Y	24	24	4/4/2006	11/21/2007	ы
West Yard Lofts	336.722.9871 West Yard Lofts, ELC	N	60	60	12/9/2010	2/24/2011	N
North Charleston, SC Westmoreland and Schoolfield Senior Aots	336.722.9871 Westmoreland and Schoolfield Senior Apts,	Y	65	65	9/5/2010	7/7/2011	z
Danville, VA	IIC 336.722.9871						
Westmareland and Schoolfield Senior Apts Danville, VA	Westmoreland and Schoolfield Senior Apts, LLC	Ý	65	65	9/5/2010	7/7/2011	N
	336.722.9871						
J							

#### List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)



Development Name:	Southside Lotts
Name of Applicant:	Blairs School Apartments, LLC

Controlling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing\_ Member of Proposed property?\*

#### INSTRUCTIONS:

- 1 A Schedule A is required for every individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- For each property for which an uncorrected 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- List only tax credit development experience since 2003 (i.e. for the past 15 years) Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

Landmark Asset Services, Inc. - Lisa A. Sori, President
Principal's Name:

	Principal's Name;			Membe	r of Propos	ed property?*	T OF N	
	Development Name/Localion	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number	CGP or 'Named' Managing Member at the time of dev.? (Y/N)*	Total Dev. Unils	Total Low Income Units	Placed in Service Date	8609(s) Issue Date	Uncorrected 8823's? (Y/N) Explain "Y"
1	Albermaile School Aportments Albermaile, NC	Albermarie Central School, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	53	53	8/1/2016	7/27/2017	N
2	Anderson Center Multins, SC	Mulins Revitalization, LP 336,722,9871	Y	22	22	7/24/2003	2/24/2004	н
3	Asheboro Mill Lofts Asheboro, NC	Ashebora Mill, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	70	70	2/1/2013	1/9/2014	N
4	Beaumont Downtown Lotts Beaumont, TX	Beaumont Downtown Lofts, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	36	36	10/9/2008	4/27/2011	N
5	Bennetsville Lofts Bennetsville, SC	Bennettsville Downtown, I.P 336.722.9871	Y	22	22	7/25/2003	2/24/2004	И
6	Berea Heights Villas Greenville, SC	Berea Heights Villas, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	72	72	B/29/2005	1/13/2006	N
7	Cashle Apartments Windsor, NC	Berlie Memorial, LP 336.722.9871	Y	32	32	12/31/2003	12/2/2004	N
8	Central School Apartments Bessemer City, NC	Central School Apartments, LLC 336.722.9871	N	33	33	10/24/2008	4/23/2009	N
9	Cherokee Mili Lofts Colhoun, GA	Cherokee Mill Lofts, LLC 336.722.9871	N	60	60	8/28/2014	4/9/2015	N
10	Cleveland School Apts Clayton, NC	Cleveland School Seniors, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	25	25	12/28/2005	1/10/2008	N
11	Coit Village Apartments Florence, SC	Coit Village, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	60	60	12/5/2008	2/18/2009	N
12	Cotton Mil Lofk Hawkinsville, GA	Cotton Mill Lofts, LLC 336.722.9871	И	32	32	12/18/2012	6/7/2013	и
13	Courtyard at Highland Pork Rock Hill, SC	Highland Park Mill, LLC	У	116	116	12/30/2004	3/17/2006	И
14	Darlington Downtown Lofts Darlington, SC	336,722,9871 Darlington Downtown Revitalization,	Y	28	28	12/7/2007	2/26/2008	N
15	Douglas School Apts Bristol, VA	LLC 336,722,9871 Douglas School Apts, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	41	41	8/3/2006	4/26/2007	N
16	East Broad Crossing Statesville, NC	East Broad Crossing, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	50	50	9/6/2006	11/27/2007	N
17	East Horper Street Apts Lenair, NC	East Harper Street Apts, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	46	46	8/17/2006	9/4/2008	N
18	Frior Woods Apts Kernersville, NC	Frior Woods, LLC 336.722.9871	Υ	84	84	7/1/2016	6/15/2017	N
19	Garlield Park Milwaukee, WI	Garlield Park, LLC 336,722,9871	н	69	69	12/22/2011	8/8/2012	N
20	Geo. Washington School Apls Kingsport, TN	Geo. Washington School, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	54	54	11/14/2007	9/8/2009	И
21	Globe Tobacco Lafts Mt. Airy, NC	Globe Tobacco Lofts, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	43	34	12/31/2007	10/8/2008	N
22	Grainger Place Apts Kinston, NC	Floyd, LP 336.722.9871	Y	57	57	12/22/2000	3/27/2002	N
23	Greenview Village Powell, TN	Greenview Village, ELC 336,722,9871	Υ	44	44	12/22/2010	2/2/2011	N
24	Hanover Ridge Apts Antioch, TN	Hanover Ridge, LP 336,722,9871	Y	72	44	3/26/2009	4/15/2010	N
25	Harlsville Garden Harlsville, SC	Hartville Garden, LLC 336,722,9871	N	72	72	1/6/2011	2/24/2011	N
26	Heron Crossing Apts Ridgeland, SC	Heron Crossing, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	40	32	12/6/2007	2/26/2008	N
27	Highland Memorial Gastonia, NC	Highland Memorial, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	75	75	4/30/2013	4/9/2014	N
28	Historic Lotts of Waco High Waco, TX	Historic Lafts of Waco High, LLC 336.722.9871	И	104	104	12/16/2009	6/27/2011	н
29	Hunter Bay York, SC	Hunter 8ay, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	40	40	12/7/2009	12/29/2009	N
30	Jacob Press Aparlments Clinton, SC	JP Associates-Clinton, LP 336.722.9871	Y	20	16	5/4/2001	2/22/2002	и
31	Johnson Lakes Apts Pensacola, FL	Johnson Lakes Escambia, LP 336,722,9871	Y	160	160	2/29/2008	6/12/2009	N
32	Kemper Lofts Lynchburg, VA	Kemper Lofts, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	41	41	12/14/2009	10/6/2010	И
33	Kinston Hotel Kinston, NC	Kinston Hotel, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	38	38	12/28/2006	2/19/2008	N
34	Kinston Oaks Apts Kinston, NC	Floyd II, LLC 336.722.987)	Y	32	32	12/31/2002	5/4/2005	N
35	Kiots Mill Lotts Cumberland, MD	Klořs Mill Lofts, LLC 336.722.987 i	Y	50	50	11/22/2011	3/20/2013	N
36	Lakota Crossing Apts Florence, SC	Lakota Crossing, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	72	72	6/24/2004	2/23/2005	N
37	Lassiter Square Madison, NC	Lassiter Square, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	36	36	11/30/2005	1/29/2007	N
38	LHS Apartments Lenois, NC	LHS, LP 336.722.9871	Y	44	44	11/30/2005	1/29/2007	N
39	Lynn Street Lofts Danville, VA	Lynn Street Lofts, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	37	37	5/28/2008	12/18/2008	N
40	Marfinsville Lofis Marfinsville, VA	Martinsvilte Lofts, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	60	60	7/29/2011	3/20/2012	. N

Martinsville, VA
\* Must have the ability to bind the UHTC entity, document with partnership/operating agreements and one 8602 (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

1st PAGE IOIAL;

2,142

2,093

LIHTC as % of 98% Total Units

Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number	Controlling General Partner? (Y/N)	Total Units	Low Income Units	Placed in Service Date	8609 Date	Non- compliance Found? Y/N (Explain Yes
Mayworth School Apts Cramerton, NC	Maywarth School Apts, LLC	Y	40	40	12/31/2008	11/11/2009	N N
McAliley Apartments Chester, SC	336.722.9871 McAliley, LP 336.722.9871	Υ	22	22	12/31/1999	12/31/2000	N
Mebane Mill Lofts Mebane, NC	Mebane Mill Lofts, LLC 336,722,9871	N	75	75	12/21/2011	8/2/2012	N
Moore Grocery Lotls Tyler, TX	Moore Grocery Lofts, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	88	88	12/31/2008	8/11/2011	И
Mulberry School Apts Stalesville, NC	Mulberry School Apts, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	31	31	12/31/2007	10/3/200B	И
Nantucket Lofts Kinston, NC	Nantucket Lofts, LLC 336.722.9871	у	28	28	12/31/2004	10/12/2006	N
Nathaniel Village Greenville, NC	Nathaniel Village, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	48	48	12/29/2009	Exchange	И
Newberry Senior Housing Newberry, SC	Newberry Hospital, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	35	35	7/1/2004	2/23/2005	N
Noland Green Aparlments Newport News, VA	Noland Green, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	60	54	8/31/2011	3/5/2012	N
Orchard View Apls McMinnville, TN	Orchard View, LP 336.722.9871	Y	64	64	12/1/2008	2/26/2010	N
Parr Place Apts Lancaster, SC	Great Peedee, LP 336.722.9871	Y	17	13	4/10/2001	2/22/2005	N
Pecan Grove Darlington, SC	Pecan Grove Apts, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	32	32	5/2/2007	2/26/2008	. Н
Pine Valley Aparlments Beaufort, NC	Pine Valley, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	72	72	8/1/2017	2/26/2018	Ŋ
Randleman School Commons Randleman, NC	Randleman School Commons, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	30	30	12/29/2004	10/12/2006	N
Ridgecrest Aparlments Bristol, VA	Ridgecrest Apartments, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	72	72	1/2/2008	9/5/2008	N
Rowan Pointe Mocksville, NC	Rowan Pointe, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	60	60	5/5/2010	10/21/2011	И
Royce Gardens Oak Ridge, IN	Royce Hill, LP 336.722.9871	Y	72	72	11/18/2008	2/26/2010	И
Southerland Village Apts Wallace, NC	Southerland Village, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	48	48	5/1/2014	9/30/2014	8
Spaulding Woods ApIs Marion, NC	Spaulding Woods, LP 336.722.9871	Y	44	44	6/28/2002	7/7/2003	z
Spaulding Woods II Apts Marion, NC	Spaulding Woods II, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	34	34	8/2/2006	11/19/2007	z
Summmerville Garden Summerville, SC	Summerville Garden, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	72	72	12/21/2012	11/27/2013	N
Suwanee House Apts Cordele, GA	Suwanee, LP 336.722.9871	Y	40	40	11/12/1996	12/17/1997	И
Taylor Lofts South Boston, VA	Taylor Lafts, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	47	47	9/8/2008	4/13/2009	×
The Falls Apartments Great Falls, SC	Great Calawba Falls, LP 336,722,9871	Y	10	8	7/30/2001	2/22/2002	и
Vance Senior Housing Apts Henderson, NC	West End Senior School, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	31	31	6/17/2003	1/4/2005	И
Weldon Downtown Apts Weldon, NC	Weldon Small Town Development, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	24	24	4/4/2006	11/21/2007	И
West Yard Loffs North Charleston, SC	West Yard Lofts, LLC 336,722,9871	И	60	60	12/9/2010	2/24/2011	N
Westmoreland and Schoolfield Senior Apts Danville, VA	Westmoreland and Schoollield Senior Apts, LLC	Y	65	65	9/5/2010	7/7/2011	z
Westmoreland and Schoolfield Senior Apts Danville, VA	336.722.9871 Westmoreland and Schoolfield Senior Apts. LLC 336.722.9871	Y	65	65	9/5/2010	7/7/2011	N
		nd PAGE TOTAL:	1,386	1,374			

#### List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)



Development Name: <u>Southside Lofts</u>
Name of Applicant: <u>Blairs School Aportments, LLC</u>

#### INSTRUCTIONS:

- A Schedule A is required for every individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member does not apply to
  principals of publicly traded corporations.
- For each property for which an <u>uncorrected</u> 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- List only tax credit development experience since 2003 (i.e. for the past 15 years). Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

Landmark Asset Services, Inc. Principal's Name:	Samuel J. Sari, Vice President	Conholling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing Y Member of Proposed property?* Y or N						
	Name of Ownership Entity	CGP or "Named" Managing Member at the time of	Total Dev.	Tatal Low Income	Placed in	8609(s) Issue		
Development Name/Locatio Abermarte School Apartments	n and Phone Number Albermarie Central School, LLC	dev.? (Y/N)*	Units 53	Units 53	Service Date 8/1/2016	7/27/2017	Explain "Y N	
Albermarle, NC	336.722.9871	'	33	33	0/1/2010	712772017	l N	
Anderson Center	Mullins Revitalization, LP	Y	22	22	7/24/2003	2/24/2004	И	
Mullins, SC Asheboro Mill Lofts Asheboro	336,722,9871 , Asheboro Mill, LLC	Y	70	70	2/1/2013	1/9/2014	N	
NG	336.722.9871							
Beaumont Downlown Lofts Beaumont, IX	Beaumont Downtown Lofts, LLC	Y	36	36	10/9/2008	4/27/2011	N	
Bennettsville Lofts	Bennettsville Downtown, LP	Υ	22	22	7/25/2003	2/24/2004	И	
Bennethville, SC	336.722.9871			ļ				
Berea Heights Villas Greenville, SC	Berea Heights Villas, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	72	72	8/29/2005	1/13/2006	И	
Cashìe Aparlments	Bertie Memorial, LP	Y	32	32	12/31/2003	12/2/2004	N	
Windsor, NC	336.722.9871							
Central School Apartments Bessemer City, NC	Central School Apartments, LLC 336.722.9871	N	33	33	10/24/2008	4/23/2009	N	
Cherokee Mili Lofts	Cherokee Mill Lofls, LLC	N	60	60	8/28/2014	4/9/2015	N	
Calhoun, GA	336.722.9871	Y			10.00.0005	1/10/2008	N	
Cleveland School Apts Clayton, NC	Cleveland School Seniors, LLC 336,722,9871	,	25	25	12/28/2005	1/10/2008	N	
Coil Village Aparlments	Call Village, U.C	Y	60	60	12/5/2008	2/18/2009	И	
Florence, SC Cofton Mill Lofts	336.722.9871 Cotton Mill Lofts, LLC 336.722.9871	N	32	32	12/18/2012	6/7/2013	И	
Hawkinsville, GA	CORON WIF LOTS, LLC 336.7 22.767	l n	32	32	12/10/2012	6///2013	14	
Courtyard at Highland Park	Highland Park Mill, LLC	У	116	116	12/30/2004	3/17/2006	N	
Rock Hill. SC	336.722.9871					L		
Darlington Downtown Lofts	Darington Downtown Revilaization.	Y	28	28	12/7/2007	2/26/2008	И	
Darlington, SC Douglas School Apts	LLC 336.722.9871 Douglas School Apis, LLC	Y	41	41	8/3/2006	4/26/2007	N	
Bristol, VA	336.722.9871			L				
East Broad Crossing Statesville, NC	East Broad Crossing, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	50	50	9/6/2006	11/27/2007	N	
East Harper Street Apts	East Harper Street Apts, LLC	Y	46	46	8/17/2006	9/4/2008	N	
Lenoir, NC	336.722.9871							
Friar Woods Apls Kernersyille, NC	Frior Woods, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	84	84	7/1/2016	6/15/2017	N	
Gartield Park	Garfield Park, LLC		69	69	12/22/2011	8/8/2012	N	
Milwaukee, WI Geo. Washington School Apts	336,722,9871 Geo. Washington School, LLC	N Y	54	54	11/14/2007	9/8/2009	И	
Kingsport, TN	336.722.9871	'	34	) <sup>3</sup>	11/14/2007	77672007	IN .	
Globe Tobacco Lofts	Globe Tobacco Lofts, LLC	Y	43	34	12/31/2007	10/8/2008	N	
Mt. Airy, NC Grainger Place Apts	336.722,9871 Floyd, LP	Y	57	57	12/22/2000	3/27/2002	И	
Kinston, NC	336.722.9871	' .	3/	3/	12/22/2000	3/2//2002	14	
Greenview Village	Greenview Village, LLC	Υ	44	44	12/22/2010	2/2/2011	N	
Powell, TN Hanover Ridge Apts	336.722.9871 Hanover Ridge, LP	Y	72	44	3/26/2009	4/15/2010	N	
Antioch, TN	336,722,9871	·		-	5)20;2007	471072010		
Hartsville Garden	Hartsville Garden, LLC 336.722.9871	N	72	72	1/6/2011	2/24/2011	И	
Hartsville, SC Heron Crossing Apts	Heron Crossing, LLC	Y	40	32	12/6/2007	2/26/2008	N	
Ridgeland, SC	336.722.9871							
Highland Memorial Gastonia, NC	Highland Memorial, U.C 336,722,9871	Y	75	75	4/30/2013	4/9/2014	N	
Historic Lofts of Waco High	Historic Lofts of Waco High, LLC	N	104	104	12/16/2009	6/27/2011	N	
Waco, TX	336.722.9871							
Hunter Bay York, SC	Hunter Bay, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	40	40	12/7/2009	12/29/2009	И	
Jacob Press Apartments	JP Associales-Clinton, LP	Y	20	16	5/4/2001	2/22/2002	N	
Clinton, SC	336.722.9871 Johnson Lakes Escambia, LP		1.0	1/0	0.000.00000	6/12/2009		
Johnson Lakes Apls Pensacola, FL	336.722,9871	Y	160	160	2/29/2008	6/12/2009	N	
Kemper Lofts	Kemper Loffs, LLC	Ÿ	41	41	12/14/2009	10/6/2010	N	
Lynchburg, VA	336.722.9871 Kinston Hofel, tLC	Y	20	30	10/00/000/	0.45 0.40000	N	
Kinston Hotel Kinston, NC	336.722.9871	'	38	38	12/28/2006	2/19/2008	N	
Kinston Oaks Apts	Floyd II, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	32	32	12/31/2002	5/4/2005	N	
Kinston, NC Klot's Mill Lofts	Kiofs Mili Loffs, LLC	Y	50	50	11/22/2011	3/20/2013	N	
Cumberland, MD	336,722,9871							
Lakela Crossing Apls	Lakota Crossing, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	72	72	6/24/2004	2/23/2005	N	
florence, SC Lassiter Square	Lassiter Square, LLC	Y	36	36	11/30/2005	1/29/2007	N	
Madison, NC	336.722.9871							
LHS Aparlments Lenoir, NC	LHS, LP 336.722.9871	Y	44	44	11/30/2005	1/29/2007	N	
Lynn Street Lofts Danville.	Lynn Street Lofts, LLC	Y	37	37	5/28/2008	12/18/2008	N	

336.722.9871 Modifishile, VA

\* Must have the ability to bind the Littl'C entity: document with pothership-operating agreements and one 8602 (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

336.722.9871 Lynn Street Lofts, LLC 336,722,9871 Martinsville Lofts, LLC

Lynn Street Lofts vlartinsville Lofts

> 1st PAGE TOTAL:

2,142

60

60

2,093

LIHYC as % of 98% Total Units

7/29/2011

3/20/2012

Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Enlity and Phone Number	Controlling General Partner? (Y/N)	Total Units	Low Income Units	Placed in Service Date	8609 Date	Non- compliand Found? Y/ (Explain Ye
Mayworth School Apts Cramerton, NC	Mayworth School Apts. LLC 336.722.9871	Y	40	40	12/31/2008	11/11/2009	N
McAliley Apartments Chester, SC	McAliley, LP 336.722.9871	Y	22	22	12/31/1999	12/31/2000	И
Mebane Mill Lofts Mebane, NC	Mebane Mill Lofts, LLC 336.722.9871	N	75	75	12/21/2011	8/2/2012	И
Moore Grocery Lofts Tyler, TX	Moore Grocery Lofts, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	88	88	12/31/2008	8/11/2011	И
Mulberry School Apts Statesville, NC	Mulberry School Apts, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	31	31	12/31/2007	10/3/2008	N
Nantucket Lofts Kinston, NC	Nantucket Lofts, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	28	28	12/31/2004	10/12/2006	N
Nathaniel Village Greenville, NC	Nathaniel Village, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	48	48	12/29/2009	Exchange	N
Newberry Senior Housing Newberry, SC	Newberry Hospital, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	35	35	7/1/2004	2/23/2005	И
Noland Green Aparlments Newport News, VA	Noland Green, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	60	54	8/31/2011	3/5/2012	N
Orchard View Apts McMinnville, TN	Orchard View, LP 336,722,9871	Y	64	64	12/1/2008	2/26/2010	N
Parr Place Apis	Great Peedee, LP 336,722,9871	Y	17	13	4/10/2001	2/22/2005	И
Lancasler, SC Pecan Grove	Pecan Grove Apts, UC 336.722.9871	Y	32	32	5/2/2007	2/26/2008	N
Darlington, SC Pine Valley Apartments	Pine Valley, LLC	Y	72	72	8/1/2017	2/26/2018	N
Beauforf, NC Randleman School Commons Randleman, NC	336.722.9873 Randleman School Commons, LLC	Y	30	30	12/29/2004	10/12/2006	И
Ridgecrest Apartments	336.722.9871 Ridgecrest Apartments,	Y	72	72	1/2/2008	9/5/2008	N
Bristol, VA	LLC 336,722,9871	ı	/2	12	1/2/2008	7/5/2008	l n
Rowan Pointe Mocksville, NC	Rowan Pointe, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	60	60	5/5/2010	10/21/2011	И
Royce Gardens Oak Ridge, TN	Royce Hill, LP 336.722.9871	Y	72	72	11/18/2008	2/26/2010	N
Southerland Village Apts	Southerland Village, LLC 336,722,987)	Y	48	48	5/1/2014	9/30/2014	И
Wallace, NC Spaulding Woods Apts Marion, NC	Spaulding Woods, LP 336,722,9871	Y	44	44	6/28/2002	7/7/2003	И
Spaulding Woods II Apts	Spaulding Woods II, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	34	34	8/2/2006	11/19/2007	N
Marion, NC Summmerville Garden Summerville, SC	Summerville Garden, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	72	72	12/21/2012	11/27/2013	И
Suwanee House Apts Cordele, GA	Suwanee, LP 336,722,9871	Y	40	40	11/12/1996	12/17/1997	N
Taylor Lofts South Boston, VA	Taylor Loffs, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	47	47	9/8/2008	4/13/2009	И
The Falls Apartments Great Falls, SC	Great Catawba Falls, LP 336.722.9871	Y	10	8	7/30/2001	2/22/2002	N
Vance Senior Housing Apts Henderson, NC	West End Senior School, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	31	31	6/17/2003	1/4/2005	И
Weldon Downtown Apts Weldon, NC	Weidon Small Town Development, LLC	Ÿ	24	24	4/4/2006	11/21/2007	N
West Yard Lofts	336.722.9871 West Yard Lofts, LLC 336.722,9871	N	60	60	12/9/2010	2/24/2011	И
North Charleston, SC Westmoreland and Schoolfield Senior Apts Danville, VA	Westmoreland and Schoolfield Senior Apis, LLC	Y	65	65	9/5/2010	7/7/2011	N
Westmoreland and Schoolfield Senior Apts Danville, VA	336.722.9873 Westmoreland and Schoolfield Senior Apts, LLC	Y	65	65	9/5/2010	7/7/2011	И
	336.722.9871						

2nd PAGE TOTAL: 1,386 1,374

#### List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)



Development Name: <u>Southside Lofts</u> Name of Applicant: <u>Blairs School Aparlments</u>, <u>LLC</u>

#### INSTRUCTIONS:

- A Schedule A is required for every individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member does not apply to
  principals of publicly traded corporations.
- For each properly for which an <u>uncorrected</u> 8823 has been issued, provide a detalled explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- List only tax credit development experience since 2003 (i.e. for the past 15 years). Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

CGP or 'Named' Managing Member at Total Low Uncorrect	Landmark Asset Services.  Principal's Name:	Inc Blair Maas, Secretary	_ Controllir			ed' Managing		•
Development Name of Correctible Part   Name of Pa	Principal's Name:			Membe	er of Propos	ed property?*	TOTA	
Abbermards School Apochromis   Abbermards Carbol (LC   Y   S3   S5   B)   (2017)   N   Anderson Center   S222-2297   N   Anderson Center   S222-2297   N   Anderson Center   S222-2297   N   N   Multim Service (Incident)   Y   22   22   7724/2003   2744/2004   N   N   Multim Service (Incident)   N   N   N   N   N   N   N   N   N			'Nomed' Managing Member at the time of	Dev.	Income	Placed in		
Abammols, NC	Albermarie School Aportments	Albermarie Central School, LLC						
Multis, SC		336.722.9871	1 '	- 03	1	0,7,2010	1,12,12011	"
Anthebook Mil Lofb	Anderson Center	Mullins Revitalization, LP	Y	22	22	7/24/2003	2/24/2004	N
No.								
Securinari Dovinitown Loths   Becurroni Dovinitown Loths   LC   Y   36   36   10/1/2008   477/7011   N			Y	70	70	2/1/2013	1/9/2014	N
Senote Note   Coffs   Senote Note   Senote		Beaumont Downtown Lotts, LLC	Y	36	36	10/9/2008	4/27/2011	N
Bennethelile, SC   334-72-7871   Y 72   72   8/72/7005   1/13/7006   N			- · · ·	22	22	7/25/2003	2/24/2004	N
General Common   Series   State   St	Bennethville, SC	336,722,9871						
Caohle Aporthembs   Section Memoridor, IP   Y   32   32   12/51/2003   12/27/2004   N   N   N   N   N   N   N   N   N			Y	72	72	8/29/2005	1/13/2006	И
Central School Aportmenth			Y	32	32	12/31/2003	12/2/2004	N
Bessenner City, NC	Windsor, NC	336.722.9871				10.000		
Cherokee Will Lofts			N	33	33	10/24/2008	4/23/2009	N
Claveland School Aph	Cherokee Mill Lofts	Cherokee Mill Lofts, LLC	И	60	60	8/28/2014	4/9/2015	N
Carylon, NC				25	25	12/28/2005	1/10/2008	N
Fistence, SC			'	2.5	23	12/20/2000	1/10/2000	
Colfon Mill Loffs	Coit Village Aportments	Coit Village, LLC	Y	60	60	12/5/2008	2/18/2009	N
Hawkinnile, GA		Gotton Mill Lafts, LLC 336,722,9871	N	32	32	12/38/2012	6/7/2013	N
Rock HIS SC         33.5722.9871         28         28         12/7/2007         2/26/2008         N           Dadingfon Downtown Lolls         U.G. 38.722.8971         28         28         12/7/2007         2/26/2008         N           Douglas School Apls         Douglas School Apls         Douglas School Apls         10 Douglas School Apls         41         41         8/3/2006         4/26/2007         N           East Broad Crossing         Eoil Broad Crossing, LIC         Y         50         50         9/4/2008         11/27/2007         N           Stalewille, NC         33.6722.9871         C         46         46         8/17/2006         9/4/2008         N           I enolt, NC         33.6722.9871         B         84         84         7/1/2016         6/15/2017         N           Kennerylle, NC         Graffeld Park, LIC         33.6722.9871         Y         84         84         7/1/2016         6/15/2017         N           Kennerylle, NC         Graffeld Park, LIC         Y         46         69         69         12/22/2011         8/8/2012         N           Kennerylle, NC         Graffeld Park, LIC         N         33.6722.9871         N         34         12/1/2000         9/8/2009							-,.,=	
Darlinghon Downkown Lofs   Dodroplen Downkown Reviolations,   Y   28   28   12/7/2007   2/26/2008   N   Douglas School Apls   LLC   Y   41   41   8/3/2006   4/26/2007   N   336/22/871   Y   50   50   9/6/2006   11/27/2007   N   336/22/871   Y   46   46   8/17/2006   9/4/2008   N   14/2007   N   336/22/871   Y   46   46   8/17/2006   9/4/2008   N   14/2007   N   336/22/871   Y   46   46   8/17/2006   9/4/2008   N   14/2007   N   336/22/871   Y   46   46   8/17/2006   9/4/2008   N   14/2007   N   336/22/871   N			У	116	116	12/30/2004	3/17/2006	И
Doringoln, SC				00	20	10/7/0007	2427 (2000	
Bastol NA   334.722.9871   334.722			'	28	28	12///200/	2/26/2000	14
East Broad Crossing   East Broad Crossing LLC   Y   S0   916/2006   11/27/2007   N   Stathesville, NLC   S336/22/9871   East Horper Sheet Aph.   East Aph.	Douglas School Apis		Y	41	41	8/3/2006	4/26/2007	N
Staleswille, NC   336.722.987		East Broad Crossing, LLC	Y	50	50	9/6/2006	11/27/2007	N N
Itenot NC	Statesville, NC	336.722.9871						
Figs Woods Apl	East Harper Street Apts		Y	46	46	8/17/2006	9/4/2008	И
				64	84	7/1/2016	6/15/2017	И
Milloraukine, W.   336.722.9871   N   Geo. Washinglon School, LLC   Y   S4   S4   \$11/14/2007 9/8/2009   N   N   366.722.9871   S36.722.9871   S36.722.987	Kernersville, NC		Y					
Geo. Washington School Apk   Geo. Washington School, LLC   Y   54   54   11/14/2007   9/8/2009   N   Ningsport IN   336/272/9871   Singsport IN   336/272/9871   Y   43   34   12/31/2007   10/8/2008   N   MI, Aly, NC   336/272/9871   Y   57   57   12/27/2000   3/27/2002   N   All, Aly, NC   336/272/9871   Y   57   57   12/27/2000   3/27/2002   N   All, Aly, NC   336/272/9871   Y   57   57   12/27/2000   3/27/2002   N   All, Aly, NC   336/272/9871   Y   44   44   12/27/2010   2/27/2011   N   336/272/9871   Y   44   44   12/27/2010   2/27/2011   N   336/272/9871   Y   72   44   3/26/2009   4/15/2010   N   AniBook, IN   336/272/9871   Y   72   44   3/26/2009   4/15/2010   N   AniBook, IN   336/272/9871   Y   72   72   72   72   72   72   72			N	69	69	12/22/2011	8/8/2012	N
Globe Tobacco Lofts   Globe Tobacco Lofts, LLC   Y   43   34   12/31/2007   10/8/2008   H   Mt. Aly, NC   336.722.9871   Y   57   57   12/22/2000   3/27/2002   N   Kinston, NC   336.722.9871   Y   57   57   12/22/2000   3/27/2002   N   Kinston, NC   336.722.9871   Y   44   44   12/22/2010   2/2/2011   N   336.722.9871   Y   44   44   12/22/2010   2/2/2011   N   Antoch, IN   336.722.9871   Y   72   44   3/26/2009   4/15/2010   N   Antoch, IN   336.722.9871   Y   72   44   3/26/2009   4/15/2010   N   Antoch, IN   336.722.9871   Y   72   72   1/6/2011   N   2/24/2011   N   Antoch, IN   336.722.9871   Y   40   32   12/6/2007   2/26/2008   N   4/26/2011   N   4/26/	Geo. Washington School Apts	Geo. Washington School, LLC		54	54	11/14/2007	9/8/2009	N
Mt. APy, NC   336.722.9871   Y   57   57   12/22/2000   3/27/2002   N   Kinston, NC   S36.722.9871   Y   57   57   12/22/2000   3/27/2002   N   Kinston, NC   S36.722.9871   Y   44   44   12/22/2010   2/2/2011   N   S36.722.9871   Y   44   44   12/22/2010   2/2/2011   N   S36.722.9871   S36.722.9871   Y   44   3/26/2009   4/15/2010   N   Antioch, N   S36.722.9871   S36.722.9871					34	12/31/2007	10/9/2008	М
Revision NC   338.722.9871	Mt. Airy, NC	336.722.987						,
Greenview Village			Y	57	57	12/22/2000	3/27/2002	N
Powell, IN   336.722.987			Y	44	44	12/22/2010	2/2/2011	N
Antioch, TN   336.722.987	Powell, TN	336.722.9871						
Harriville Garden   Harriville Garden, LLC   N   72   72   1/6/2011   2/24/2011   N			Y	72	44	3/26/2009	4/15/2010	N
Heron Crossing Apb   Heron Crossing, ILC   Y   40   32   12/6/2007   2/26/2008   N     Ridgelond, SC   336.722.9871	Harkville Garden		N	72	72	1/6/2011	2/24/2011	Ŋ
Ridgeland, SC   336,722,987					20	10 // 10007	0.007.00000	
Sastonio, NC   336,722,9871		336.722.9871	'	40	32	12/6/2007	2/20/2008	N
Historic Lofts of Waco High   Historic Lofts of Waco High, LLC   N   104   104   12/16/2009   6/27/2011   N   336/22.9871   Holler Bay   Historic Bay, LLC   Y   40   40   12/7/2009   12/29/2009   N   York, SC   336/22.9871   York, SC   Yor			Y	75	75	4/30/2013	4/9/2014	И
Waco, TX   338.772.9871			N,	104	104	12/16/2009	6/27/2011	N
York, SC	Waco, 1X	336.722.9871						
Jacob Press Aparlments	Hunter Bay		Y	40	40	12/7/2009	12/29/2009	И
Johnson Lokes Aph		JP Associates-Clinton, LP	Y	20	16	5/4/2001	2/22/2002	N
Pensacola, FL   336.722.987						0.000.0000	141010000	
Kemper Loffs   Kemper Loffs, LLC   Y   41   41   12/14/2009   10/6/2010   N   336/2229871   Sinston Hotel   Kinston Hotel   LLC   Y   38   38   12/28/2006   2/19/2008   N   336/2229871   Sinston Onsix Aps   Floydill, LLC   Y   32   32   12/31/2002   5/4/2005   N   Kinston Onsix Aps   Floydill, LLC   Y   32   32   12/31/2002   5/4/2005   N   Kinston NC   336/2229871   Sinston NC			'	160	160	2/29/2008	6/12/2009	N
Kinston Hotel   Kinston Hotel   Kinston Hotel   LLC   Y   38   38   12/28/2006   2/19/2008   N   336.722.9871   S   36.722.9871   S   32   32   12/31/2002   5/41/2005   N   Kinston Ooks Apts   Floydii   LLC   Y   32   32   12/31/2002   5/41/2005   N   Kinston NC   336.722.9871   S   50   11/22/2011   3/20/2013   N   S   50   50   11/22/2011   3/20/2013   N   S   50   50   50   50   50   50   50	Kemper Loffs		Y	41	41	12/14/2009	10/6/2010	N
Rinston, NC   336.722.9871			- v	38	38	12/28/2004	2/19/2008	N
Kinston Coks Apts	Kinston, NC	336.722.9871	ĺ					
Riofs Mill Lofts   Riofs Mill Lofts, LLC   Y   S0   50   11/22/2011   3/20/2013   N	Kinston Oaks Apts		Y	32	32	12/31/2002	5/4/2005	N
Curshedrand.MD   336.722.9871		Klofs Mill Lofts, LLC	Y	50	50	11/22/2011	3/20/2013	N
Florence, SC   336-722-9871	Cumberland, MD	336.722.9871						
Lossifer Square   Lossifer Square, LLC   Y   36   36   11/30/2005   1/29/2007   N   Madison, NC   336.722.9871		Laxota Crossing, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	72	72	6/24/2004	2/23/2005	н
Modison, NC   336.722.9871		Lassifer Sauare, U.C	Y	36	36	11/30/2005	1/29/2007	N
Lenoir, NC         336.722.9871         Y         37         37         5/28/2008         12/18/2008         N           VA         336.722.9871         Y         37         37         5/28/2008         12/18/2008         N           Wartinsville Lofts         Martinsville Lofts         Y         60         60         7/29/2011         3/20/2012         N	Madison, NC							
Lynn Steet Lofts         Danville.         Lynn Steet Lofts, LLC         Y         37         37         5/28/2008         12/18/2008         N           VA         336/22.98/1         336/22.98/1         336/22.98/1         N         336/22.98/1         N         336/22.98/1         N		336.722.9671	1 1	44	44	11/30/2005	1/29/2007	И
Marfinsville Lofts	Lynn Street Lotts Danville,	Lynn Street Lofts, LLC	Y	37	37	5/28/2008	12/18/2008	И
Mcriinsville, VA 336.722.9871			<del></del>	60	<u>د</u> م	7/29/2011	3/20/2012	N
	Martinsville, VA	336,722,9871			Ų.	114714011	0,20,2012	

1sl PAGE

IOIAL: 2,142 2,093

LIHTC as % of 98% Total Units

Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number	Controlling General Partner? (Y/N)	Total Units	Low Income Units	Placed in Service Dote	8609 Date	Non- compliand Faund? Y/ (Explain Ye
Mayworth School Apts Cramerton, NC	Mayworth School Apts, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	40	40	12/31/2008	11/11/2009	N ,
McAlifey Apartments Chester, SC	McAliley, LP 336,722,9871	Y	22	22	12/31/1999	12/31/2000	N
Mebane Mill Loffs Mebane, NC	Mebane Mill Lofts, LLC 336.722.9871	N	75	75	12/21/2011	8/2/2012	N
Moore Grocery Latts Tyler, TX	Moore Grocery Lofts, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	88	88	12/31/2008	B/11/2011	N
Mulberry School Apts Statesville, NC	Mulberry School Apts, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	31	31	12/31/2007	10/3/2008	N
Nantucket Latis Kinston, NC	Nantucket Lofts, LLC 336.722.9871	У	28	28	12/31/2004	10/12/2006	N
Nalhariel Village Greenville, NC	Nathaniel Village, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	48	48	12/29/2009	Exchange	N
Newberry Senior Housing Newberry, SC	Newberry Hospilal, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	35	35	7/1/2004	2/23/2005	И
Notand Green Apartments Newport News, VA	Noland Green, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	60	54	8/31/2011	3/5/2012	И
Orchard View Apts McMinnville, IN	Orchard View, LP 336,722,9871	Y	64	64	12/1/2008	2/24/2010	N
Pair Place Apts Lancaster, SC	Great Peedee, LP 336.722.9871 Pecan Grove Apts, LLC	Y	17	13	4/10/2001	2/22/2005	N
Pecan Grove Darlington, SC	336.722.9871 Pine Valley, LLC	Y	32	32	5/2/2007	2/26/2008	И
	336.722.9871 Randieman School	Y	72	72	8/1/2017	2/26/2018	. и
Randleman, NC	Commons, LLC 336,722,9871		30	30	12/29/2004	10/12/2006	. 2
Ridgecrest Apartments Bristol, VA	Ridgecrest Apartments, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	72	72	1/2/2008	9/5/2008	н
Rowan Pointe Mocksville, NC	Rowan Pointe, tLC 336.722.9871	Y	60	60	5/5/2010	10/21/2011	И
Royce Gardens Oak Ridge, IN	Royce Hill, LP 336.722.9871	Y	72	72	11/18/2008	2/26/2010	N
Wallace, NC	Southerland Village, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	48	48	5/1/2014	9/30/2014	N
Spaulding Woods Apts Marion, NC	Spaulding Woods, LP 336.722.9871	Y	44	44	6/28/2002	7/7/2003	N
Spaulding Woods II Apts Marion, NC	\$paulding Woods II, LLC 336.722.9871	Ÿ	34	34	8/2/2006	11/19/2007	N
	Summerville Garden, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	72	72	12/21/2012	11/27/2013	N
Cordele, GA	Suwanee, LP 336.722.9871 Taylor Lofts, LLC	Y	40	40	11/12/1996	12/17/1997	N
South Boston, VA	336.722.9871 Great Catawba Falls, LP	Υ	47 10	47 8	9/8/2008 7/30/2001	4/13/2009 2/22/2002	N
Great Falls, SC Vance Senior Housing Apts	336.722.9871 West End Senior School,	Y	31	31	6/17/2003	1/4/2005	N
Weldon Downtown Apts	LLC 336,722,9871 Weldon Small Town	Y	24	24	4/4/2004	11/21/2007	N
	Development, LLC 336,722,9871 West Yard Lofts, LLC						
North Charleston, SC	336.722.987] Westmoreland and	N	60	60	12/9/2010	2/24/2011	N
Senior Apis Danville, VA	Schoolfield Senior Apts, LLC 336,722,9871	Υ	65	65	9/5/2010	7/7/2011	И
Westmoreland and Schoolfield Senior Apts Danville, VA	Westmoreland and Schoolfield Senior Apts, LLC 336.722,9871	Ÿ	65	65	9/5/2010	7/7/2011	N

GRAND TOTAL: 3,528 3,467

LIHTC as % of 98% Total Unit

#### List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)



Development Name:	Southside Lofts
Name of Applicant:	Bloirs School Aparlments, LLC

#### INSTRUCTIONS:

- A Schedule A Is required for every individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member does not apply to principals of publicly fraded corporations.
   For each property for which an uncorrected 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compilance, as well as a status statement.
- 3 List only tax credit development experience since 2003 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
   4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

	Principal's Name:	izanne K. Anderson, Assl. Secretary	Controlli			ed' Managing ed property?*		-
		Name of Ownership Entity	CGP or 'Named' Managing Member at the time of	Total Dev.	Total Low Income	Placed in	8609(s) Issue	Uncorrected 8823's? (Y/N
1	Development Name/Location Albermarie School Apartments	and Phone Number Albermarie Central School, LLC	dev.? (Y/N)* Y	Units 53	Units 53	Service Date 8/1/2016	7/27/2017	Explain "Y"
•	Albernoile, NC	336.722.9871	'	33	33	0/1/2010	//2//201/	N
2	Anderson Center	Mullins Revitalization, LP	Y	22	22	7/24/2003	2/24/2004	И
3	Mutlins, SC Asheboro Mili Lofts Asheboro.	336.722.9871 Asheboro MIII, LLC	Y	70	70	2/1/2013	1/9/2014	N
3	NC	336.722.9871	l 'i	70	/0	27172013	1/9/2014	[ "
4	Beaumont Downtown Lofts	Beaumont Downtown Lotts, LLC	Y	36	36	10/9/2008	4/27/2011	N
_	Beaumont, TX	336,722,9871	Y	22	22	7/25/2003	0.001/0001	N
5	Bennettsville Lofts Bennettsville, SC	Bennettsville Downtown, LP 336.722.9871	, T	22	22	7/23/2003	2/24/2004	"
6	Berea Heights Villas	Berea Heights Villas, LLC	Y	72	72	8/29/2005	1/13/2006	N
7	Greenville, SC Cashie Apartments	336,722,9871 Berlie Memorial, LP	Y	32	32	12/31/2003	12/2/2004	N
′	Windsor, NC	336.722.9871	'	32	32	12/31/2003	12/2/2004	"
8	Central School Apartments	Central School Apartments, LLC	И	33	33	10/24/2008	4/23/2009	N
_	Bessemer City, NC	336.722.9871		- (0	· · ·	0/00/0014	160 5001 5	N.
9	Cherokee Mill Lofts Calhoun, GA	Cherokee Mill Loffs, LLC 336.722.9871	И	60	60	B/28/2014	4/9/2015	N
0	Cleveland School Apis	Cleveland School Seniors, LLC	Y	25	25	12/28/2005	1/10/2008	N
	Claylon, NC	336.722.9871 Coit Village, LLC	Y		60	10/6/0000	2410 (2222	.,
}	Coit Village Apartments Florence, SC	336,722,987)	Y	60	60	12/5/2008	2/18/2009	N
2	Cotton Mill Lotts	Cotton Mill Lofts, LLC 336.722.9871	N	32	32	12/18/2012	6/7/2013	N
	Hawkinsville, GA							
3	Courtyard at Highland Park	Highland Park Mill, LLC	у	116	116	12/30/2004	3/17/2006	N
4	Rock Hill, SC Dailington Downtown Lafts	336.722.9871 Dasington Downtown Revitaization,	Y	28	28	12/7/2007	2/26/2008	N
4	Darlington, SC	LLC 336.722.9871	' [	28	20	12///2007	2/26/2008	rs .
5	Douglas School Apts	Douglas School Apts, LLC	Y	41	41	8/3/2006	4/26/2007	И
,	Bristol, VA	336,722,9871 East Broad Crossing, LLC	Y		- 50	01/10001	11 10 7 1000 7	
6	East Broad Crossing Statesville, NC	336.722.9871	1	50	50	9/6/2006	11/27/2007	N
7	East Harper Street Apts	East Harper Street Apts, LLC	Y	46	46	8/17/2006	9/4/2008	N
_	Lenoir, NC	336.722.9871						
8	Frior Woods Apts Kernersville, NC	Friar Woods, LLC 336.722.9871	Υ	84	84	7/1/2016	6/15/2017	N
9	Garfield Park	Garlield Park, LLC		69	69	12/22/2011	8/8/2012	N
	Milwaukee, Wi	336.722.9871	N					
0	Geo. Washington School Apts Kingsport, IN	Geo. Washington School. LLC 336.722.9871	Y	54	54	11/14/2007	9/8/2009	N
1	Globe Tobacco Lofts	Globe Tobacco Lofts, LLC	Y	43	34	12/31/2007	10/8/2008	И
	MI, Aliy, NC	336.722.9871						
2	Grainger Place Apts Kinston, NC	Floyd, LP 336,722,9871	Y	57	57	12/22/2000	3/27/2002	N
3	Greenview Village	Greenview Village, LLC	Y	44	44	12/22/2010	2/2/2011	N
	Powell, TN	336.722.9871						
4	Hanover Ridge Apts Antioch, TN	Hanover Ridge, LP 336,722,9871	Y	72	44	3/26/2009	4/15/2010	N
5	Hartsville Garden	Hartsville Garden, LLC	N	72	72	1/6/2011	2/24/2011	N
	Hartsville, SC	336.722.9871						
6	Heran Crossing Apts Ridaeland, SC	Heron Crossing, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	40	32	12/6/2007	2/26/2008	N
7		Highland Memorial, LLC	Y	75	75	4/30/2013	4/9/2014	N
		336,722,9871						
В	Historic Lofts of Waco High Waco, IX	Historic Lofts of Waco High, LLC 336,722,9871	N	104	104	12/16/2009	6/27/2011	N
9	Hunfer Bay	Hunter 8ay, LLC	Υ	40	40	12/7/2009	12/29/2009	N
	York, SC	336.722.9871						
0	Jacob Press Apartments	JP Associates-Clinton, LP 336,722,9871	Y	20	16	5/4/2001	2/22/2002	И
1		Johnson Lakes Escambia, LP	Y	160	160	2/29/2008	6/12/2009	N
	Pensacola, FL	336.722.987↑						
2	Kemper Lofts	Kemper Loffs, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	41	41	12/14/2009	10/6/2010	И
3		Kinston Hotel LLC	Y	38	38	12/28/2006	2/19/2008	N
•	Kinston, NC	336,722.9871						
4		Floyd II, LLC 334.722.9871	Y	32	32	12/31/2002	5/4/2005	N
5		Kiofs Mill Lofts, LLC	Ÿ	50	50	11/22/2011	3/20/2013	N
	Cumberland, MD	336.722.9871			i			
6		Lakota Crossing, LLC 336.722.9871	Υ	72	72	6/24/2004	2/23/2005	N
7		Lassiler Square, LLC	Ϋ́	36	36	11/30/2005	1/29/2007	N
	Madison, NC	336.722.9871						
8		1HS, [P	Y	44	44	11/30/2005	1/29/2007	N
9		336.722.9871 Lynn Street Lofk, LLC	Y	37	37	5/28/2008	12/18/2008	N
,	VA.	336.722.9871		3/		J/10/2000	1211012000	.,4
)	Mortinsville Lofts	Marfinsville Lofts, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	60	60	7/29/2011	3/20/2012	И

Martinsville, VA

\* Must have the ability to bind the LHTC entity, document with partnership/operating agreements and one 8609 (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

1st PAGE

TOTAL:

Littic as % of

Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number	Confrolling General Partner? (Y/N)	Total Units	Low Income Units	Placed In Service Date	8609 Date	Non- compliant Found? Y/ (Explain Ye
Mayworth School Apts Cramerton, NC	Mayworth School Apts. LLC 336.722.9871	Y	40	40	12/31/2008	11/11/2009	И
McAllley Apartments	McAliley, LP 336,722,9871	Y	22	22	12/31/1999	12/31/2000	И
Chester, SC Mebane Mill Lofts	Mebane Mill Lofts, LLC	N	75	75	12/21/2011	8/2/2012	N
Mebane, NC Moore Grocery Loffs	336.722.9871 Moore Grocery Loffs, LLC	γ	88	88	12/31/2008	8/11/2011	N
Tyler, TX Mulberry School Apts	336.722.9871 Mulberry School Apts, LLC	Υ	31	31	12/31/2007	10/3/2008	N
Statesville, NC Nantucket Lofts	336.722.9871 Nantucket Lofts, LLC	У	28	28	12/31/2004	10/12/2006	N
Kinston, NC	336.722.9871 Nathaniel Village, LLC	, Y			12/29/2009		'` N
Nathaniel Village Greenville, NC	336.722.9871		48	48		Exchange	
Newberry Senior Housing Newberry, SC	Newberry Hospital, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	35	35	7/1/2004	2/23/2005	И
Noland Green Aparlments Newport News, VA	Noland Green, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	60	54	8/31/2011	3/5/2012	И
Orchard View Apts McMinnville, TN	Orchard View, LP 336.722.9871	Y	64	64	12/1/2008	2/26/2010	И
Parr Place Apts	Great Peedee, LP 336.722.9871	Y	17	13	4/10/2001	2/22/2005	И
Lancaster, SC Pecan Grove	Pecan Grove Apts, LLC	Y	32	32	5/2/2007	2/26/2008	N
Datlington, SC Pine Valley Aparlments	336.722.9871 Pine Volley, LLC	Y	72	72	8/1/2017	2/26/2018	И
Beauforl, NC Randleman School Commons	336.722.9871 Randleman School	Ϋ́	30	30	12/29/2004	10/12/2006	N
Randleman, NC	Commons, ELC 336,722,9871	·	00	50	72/2/72001	10,12,2000	,,
Ridgecrest Apartments Bristol, VA	Ridgecrest Apartments, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	72	72	1/2/2008	9/5/2008	Ŋ
Rowan Pointe	Rowan Pointe, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	60	60	5/5/2010	10/21/2011	И
Mocksville, NC Royce Gardens	Royce Hill, LP	Y	72	72	11/18/2008	2/26/2010	И
Oak Ridge, IN Southerland Village Apts	336,722,9871 Southerland Village, LLC	Y	48	48	5/1/2014	9/30/2014	N
Wallace, NC Spaulding Woods Apts	336.722.9871 \$paulding Woods, LP	Y	44	44	6/28/2002	7/7/2003	N
Marion, NC Spaulding Woods II Apts	336.722.9871 Spaulding Woods II, LLC	Y	34	34	8/2/2006	11/19/2007	N
Marion, NC	336.722.9871						
Summmerville Garden Summerville, SC	Summerville Garden, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	72	72	12/21/2012	11/27/2013	N
Suwanee House Apts Cordele, GA	Suwanee, LP 336.722.987	Y	40	40	11/12/1996	12/17/1997	N
Taylor Lofts South Boston, VA	Taylor Lofts, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	47	47	9/8/2008	4/13/2009	N
The Falls Apartments Great Falls, SC	Greaf Calawba Falls, LP 336.722.9871	Y	10	8	7/30/2001	2/22/2002	N
Vance Senior Housing Apts Henderson, NC	West End Senior School, LLC 336.722,9871	Y	31	31	6/17/2003	1/4/2005	N
Weldon Downtown ApIs Weldon, NC	Weldon Small Town Development, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	24	24	4/4/2006	11/21/2007	И
West Yard Lofts North Charleston, SC	West Yard Lofts, LLC 336.722.9871	N	60	60	12/9/2010	2/24/2011	N
Westmoreland and Schoolfield Senior Apts Danville, VA	Westmoreland and Schoolfield Senior Apts, LLC	Y	65	65	9/5/2010	7/7/2011	И
Westmoreland and Schoolfield Senior Apts	336.722.9871 Westmoreland and Schoollield Senior Apts.	Ý	65	65	9/5/2010	7/7/2011	N
Danville, VA	ILC 336.722.9871						
							-
		and PAGE TOTAL:	1,386	1,374	l		

2nd PAGE TOTAL: 1,386 1,374

#### List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)



Development Name:	Southside Lofts
Name of Applicant:	Blairs School Apartments, LLC

#### INSTRUCTIONS:

1 A Schedule A is required for <u>every</u> Individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member - does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.

Landmark Asset Services, Inc. - Tracey Snow Levine, Asst, Secretary Controlling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing Y

- 2 For each property for which an <u>uncorrected</u> 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- 3 List only tax credit development experience since 2003 (i.e. for the past 15 years)

4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

77.3	Name of Ownership Entity	CGP or 'Named' Managing Member at the time of	Total Dev.	Total Low	Placed in	8609(s) Issue	Uncorrected
Development Name/Location	and Phone Number	dev.? (Y/N)*	Units	Units	Service Date	Date	Explain "Y"
Albermarie School Apartments Albermarie, NC	Albermarie Central School, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	53	53	8/1/2016	7/27/2017	N
Anderson Center	Mullins Revitalization, LP	Y	22	22	7/24/2003	2/24/2004	N
Mullins, SC	336.722.9871		2.2	22	772472003	2/24/2004	l"
Asheboro Mill Lofts Asheboro,	Asheboro Mill, LLC	Y	70	70	2/1/2013	1/9/2014	И
NC Beaumont Downtown Lofts	336.722.9871 Beaumonf Downlown Lofts, LLC	Y	36	36	10/9/2008	4/27/2013	N
Beaumont, TX	336.722.9871						
Bennettsville Lofts Bennettsville, SC	Bennettsville Downtown, LP 336.722.9871	Y	22	22	7/25/2003	2/24/2004	К
Berea Heights Villas	Berea Heights Villas, LLC	Y	72	72	8/29/2005	1/13/2006	N
Greenville, SC Cashle Aparlments	336,722,987   Berfle Memorial, LP	Y		32	12/31/2003	1.01010001	
Windsor, NC	336.722.9871	,	32	32	12/31/2003	12/2/2004	N
Central School Apartments	Central School Apartments, LLC	N	33	33	10/24/2008	4/23/2009	N
Bessemer City, NC Cherokee Mill Lofts	336,722,9871 Cherokee Mill Lofts, LLC	и	60	60	8/28/2014	4/9/2015	N
Calhoun, GA	336.722.9871					4///2013	
Cleveland School Apts Claylon, NC	Cleveland School Seniors, LLC	Y	25	25	12/28/2005	1/10/2008	И
Coil Village Aportments	336,722,9871 Coit Village, ELC	Y	60	60	12/5/2008	2/18/2009	N
Florence, \$C	336,722,9871						
Cotton Mill Lofts Hawkinsville, GA	Cotton Mill Lofts, LLC 336,722,987)	И	32	32	12/18/2012	6/7/2013	И
Courtyard at Highland Park Rock Hill, SC	Highland Park Mill, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	116	116	12/30/2004	3/17/2006	z
Darlington Downtown Lofts	Darlington Downlown Revitalization,	Υ	28	28	12/7/2007	2/26/2008	N
Darlington, SC Douglas School Apts	LLC 336.722.9871 Douglas School Apts. LLC	Y	41	41	8/3/2006	4/26/2007	И
Bristol, VA	336,722,9871 East Broad Crossing, LLC						
East Broad Crossing Statesville, NC	336.722.9871	Y	50	50	9/6/2006	11/27/2007	И
East Harper Street Apts Lenoir, NC	East Harper Street Apts, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	46	46	8/17/2006	9/4/2008	И
Friar Woods Apts	Friar Woods, LLC 336,722,9871		84	84	7/1/2016	6/15/2017	N
Kernersville, NC Garlield Park	Garfield Park, LLC	Y	69	69	12/22/2011	8/8/2012	N
Milwaukee, Wi	336,722,9871	N	0,	0,	12/22/2011	0/0/2012	n
Geo. Washington School Apts Kingsport, TN	Geo. Washington School, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	54	54	11/14/2007	9/8/2009	N
Globe Tobacco Lolts	Globe Tobacco Lofts, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	43	34	12/31/2007	10/8/2008	И
Mt. Airy, NC Grainger Place Apis Kinston, NC	Floyd, LP 336.722.9871	Y	57	57	12/22/2000	3/27/2002	И
Greenview Village Powell, IN	Greenview Village, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	44	44	12/22/2010	2/2/2011	И
Hanover Ridge Apts	Hanover Ridge, LP	Y	72	44	3/26/2009	4/15/2010	N
Anlioch, TN	336.722.9871						
Hartsville Garden Hartsville, SC	Hartsville Garden, LLC 336.722.9871	N	72	72	1/6/2011	2/24/2011	N
Heron Crossing Apts	Heron Crossing, LLC	Y	40	32	12/6/2007	2/26/2008	N
Ridgeland, SC Highland Memorial	336.722.9871 Highland Memorial, LLC		75	75	4/30/2013	4/9/2014	N
Gastonia, NC	336.722.9871	1	/3		4/30/2013	4/7/ZU14	N
Historic Lofts of Waco High	Historic Lofts of Waco High, LLC	N	104	104	12/16/2009	6/27/2011	N
Waco, TX Hunter Bay	336.722.9871 Hunter Bay, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	40	40	12/7/2009	12/29/2009	N
York, SC Jacob Press Apartments	JP Associates-Clinton, LP	Y	20	16	5/4/2001	2/22/2002	N
Clinton, SC Johnson Lakes Apts	336,722,9871 Johnson Lakes Escambia, LP	Y	160	160	2/29/2008	6/12/2009	N
Pensacola, FL	336,722,9871						
Kemper Lofis Lynchburg, VA	Kemper Loffs, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	41	41	12/14/2009	10/6/2010	И
Kinston Hotel	Kinston Hotel, LLC 336.722.9871	Ý	38	38	12/28/2006	2/19/2008	N
	Floyd II, LLC	Y	32	32	12/31/2002	5/4/2005	N
Kinston, NC Kiofs Mill Lofts	336.722.9871 Klofs Mill Loffs, LLC	Y	50	50	11/22/2011	3/20/2013	И
	336.722.9871 Lakota Crossing, LLC	Y	72	72	6/24/2004	2/23/2005	М
Florence, SC Lassiler Square	336.722.987   Lassiler Square, LLC	Y	36	36	11/30/2005	1/29/2007	N
Madison, NC	336.722.9871 LHS, LP						
LHS Aparlments Lenoir, NC	336.722.9871	Y	44	44	11/30/2005	1/29/2007	N
VA .	Lynn Street Lofts, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	37	37	5/28/2008	12/18/2008	
Martinsville Lofts Martinsville, VA	Morfinsville Lofts, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	60	60	7/29/2011	3/20/2012	N
					l		

TOTAL:

OTAL: 2,142 2,093

LittiC as % of 98% Total Units

	Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number	Controlling General Partner? (Y/N)	Total Units	Low Income Units	Placed in Service Date	8609 Date	Non- compliant found? Y/ (Explain Ye
6	Mayworth School Apts Cramerton, NC	Mayworth School Apts, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	40	40	12/31/2008	11/11/2009	N N
7	McAliley Apartments Chester, SC	McAliley, LP 336.722.9871	Y	22	22	12/31/1999	12/31/2000	N
8	Mebane Mill Lofts	Mebane Mill Lofts, LLC 336,722,9871	N	75	75	12/21/2011	6/2/2012	И
9	Mebane, NC Moore Grocery Lofts	Moore Grocery Loffs, LLC 336.722,987	Y	88	88	12/31/2008	8/11/2011	N
0	Tyler, TX Mulberry School Apfs	Mulberry School Apis, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	31	31	12/31/2007	10/3/2008	и
i [	Statesville, NC Nanlucket Lotts Kinston, NC	Nanfuckel Loffs, ELC 336,722,9871	У	28	28	12/31/2004	10/12/2006	N
2	Nathaniel Village Greenville, NC	Nathaniel Village, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	48	48	12/29/2009	Exchange	И
3 [	Newberry Senior Housing Newberry, SC	Newberry Hospital, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	35	35	7/1/2004	2/23/2005	N
4 [	Notand Green Aparlments Newport News, VA	Noland Green, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	60	54	8/31/2011	3/5/2012	И
5 [	Orchard View Apts McMinnville, TN	Orchard View, LP 336,722,9871	Υ	64	64	12/1/2008	2/26/2010	N
5	Par Place Apls Lancaster, SC	Great Peedee, LP 336.722.9871	Y	17	13	4/10/2001	2/22/2005	N
, [	Pecan Grove Dailington, SC	Pecan Grove Apts, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	32	32	5/2/2007	2/26/2008	N
3 [	Pine Valley Aparlments Beaufort, NC	Pine Valley, LLC 336,722,9871	Y	72	72	8/1/2017	2/26/2018	И
' [	Randleman School Commons Randleman, NC	Randleman School Commons, LLC	Y	30	30	12/29/2004	10/12/2006	N
,	Ridgecrest Apartments	336.722.9871 Ridgecrest Aparlments,	Y	72	72	1/2/2008	9/5/2008	N
ļ		LLC 336.722.9871 Rowan Pointe, LLC		<u>.</u>				
į.	Mocksville, NC	336,722,9871 Royce Hill, LP	Y	60	60	5/5/2010	10/21/2011	N
ا ا	Dak Ridge, TN	336.722.9871	Y	72	72	11/18/2008	2/26/2010	N
Ŀ	Waltace, NC	Southerland Village, LLC 336.722.9871 Spaulding Woods, LP	Y	48	48	5/1/2014	9/30/2014	N
1	Marion, NC	336.722.9871 Spoulding Woods II, LLC	Y	44	44	6/28/2002	7/7/2003	И
1	Marion, NC	336.722.9871 Summerville Garden, LLC	Y	34	34	8/2/2006	11/19/2007	N
Ŀ	iummerville, SC	336.722.9871 Suwanee, LP	ΥΥ	72	72	12/21/2012	11/27/2013	N
9	Cordele, GA	336.722.9871 Taylor Loffs, LLC	Y	40	40	11/12/1996	12/17/1997	N
15	outh Boston, VA	336.722.9871 Great Catawba Falls, LP	Y	47	47	9/8/2008	4/13/2009	И
. (	Great Falls, SC /ance Senior Housing Apts	336.722.987  West End Senior School,	Y	10 31	31	7/30/2001 6/17/2003	2/22/2002 1/4/2005	N
L		LLC 336.722.9871 Weldon Small Town	Y	24	24	4/4/2006	11/21/2007	N
V	Veldon, NC	Development, LLC 336.722.9871						И
Ŀ	forth Charleston, SC	West Yard Lafts, LLC 336.722.9871	N	60	60	12/9/2010	2/24/2011	N
s	enior Apls Janville, VA	Westmoreland and Schoolfield Senior Apts, LLC	Y	65	65	9/5/2010	7/7/2011	И
5	Vesimoreland and Schoolfield enior Apts Danville, VA	336.722.9871 Westmoreland and Schoolfield Senior Apts, LLC 336.722.9871	Y	65	65	9/5/2010	7/7/2011	И
F		24,007				*************		
þ								
þ								
E								
E								
F								
F								
F								
F								
F								
F								
E			id PAGE TOTAL:	1,386	1,374			

# Site Control Documentation & Most Recent Real Estate Tax Assessment (MANDATORY)

#### **DONATION AGREEMENT**

THIS DONATION AGREEMENT (this "Agreement"), dated March 12, 2019, by and between the BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA, a political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Virginia ("Donor"), and BLAIRS SCHOOL APARTMENTS, LLC, a North Carolina liability company ("Donee").

#### WITNESSETH:

That for and in consideration of Donee's agreement to develop the historic school located at 200 Blairs Middle School Circle, Blairs, Virginia, and more commonly known as The Southside High School (the "School") into affordable housing and the funds it is spending in connection therewith, the sum of One and 00/100 Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, and in further consideration of the mutual promises and conditions expressed below, Donor hereby agrees to donate to Donee, subject to the terms, conditions and provisions hereinafter stated, that certain real property located in the County of Pittsylvania, State of Virginia more particularly described on Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated herein (the "Property"), upon which the School is located.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto agree each with the other as follows:

- 1. <u>Term.</u> The term of this Agreement shall commence on the date hereof and shall continue through and until August 31, 2020; provided, however, if Donee receives a reservation or allocation of low-income housing tax credits from the Virginia Housing Development Authority for the School on or before such date, then the term of this Agreement shall automatically extend to December 31st, 2021 (as may be extended, the "Term").
- Inspections. Donee shall have the right to enter upon and inspect the 2. Property, at Donee's expense, at any reasonable time and for any purpose, at any time prior to the Closing (defined below). In connection therewith, Donee, its agents, employees or other representatives shall have the right to enter upon the Property for the purpose of making such surveys, engineering, topographical, grading, geological, environmental and other tests and measurements including, but not limited to, topographical and boundary surveys, title searches, soil tests, percolation tests and subsoil tests (collectively, "Studies"), as Donee deems necessary or advisable, without cost to Donor, Donee agrees to indemnify against and hold Donor harmless from any claims, demands, damages, losses, liabilities, suits, actions, costs and expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable attorney's fees, arising out of or in connection with or related to any entry upon the Property by Donee, or any agents, contractors, or employees of Donee. If Closing does not occur, Donee, at its own expense, shall promptly repair any damage to the Property caused by any of its Studies. Donor agrees to provide reasonable cooperation and assistance to Donee in connection with any such inspections. If the results of any such inspection shall be unsatisfactory to Donee, in Donee's reasonable discretion, then Donee shall give written notice to Donor of such objections, and, within fifteen (15) business days of Donor's receipt of such notice, Donor shall deliver to Donee written notice of Donor's intention to either (i) remediate such objectionable conditions to Donee's reasonable satisfaction or (ii) refuse to

remediate such objectionable conditions. In the event that the Donor refuses to remediate such objectionable conditions or, after notifying Donee of its intention to do so, fails to timely and satisfactorily remediate such conditions, then Donee, in its sole discretion, shall have the option of terminating this Agreement at any time prior to Closing by giving written notice to Donor.

- 3. <u>Donor's Representations and Warranties</u>. Donor makes the following representations and warranties which are limited to the best of its knowledge (including only the direct knowledge of the undersigned) and true as of this date and, except as caused by any act or omission of Donee, shall remain true at Closing:
  - (a) There are no parties presently in possession of any portion of the Property other than Southside Soccer Club, Inc. (the "Soccer Club") pursuant to the terms of that certain Lease Agreement by and between Donor and the Soccer Club dated April 6, 2017 (the "Soccer Club Lease"), and at Closing, possession of the Property will be delivered to Donee free and clear of any rights of any parties in possession other than the Soccer Club pursuant to the terms of the Soccer Club Lease;
  - (b) There is no pending, nor to the best knowledge of Donor, threatened, litigation or administrative proceeding by or against Donor which could adversely affect title to the Property or any part thereof, or the ability of Donor to perform any of its obligations hereunder;
  - (c) No consent or approval of any person, entity, agency or authority is required with respect to the execution and delivery of this Agreement by Donor or the consummation by Donor of the transactions contemplated hereby or the performance by Donor of its obligations hereunder other than consents or approvals already obtained;
  - (d) Donor has received no written notice of any pending action by any governmental authority or agency having the power of eminent domain, which might result in any part of the Property being taken by condemnation or conveyed in lieu thereof. Donor shall, promptly upon receiving any such notice, give Donee written notice thereof;
  - (e) Donor has received no written notice of any action, suit or proceeding pending or threatened in writing against, by or affecting Donor's right to transfer the Property or the title of the Property;
  - (f) At Closing, Donor shall terminate, and be responsible for any payments due with respect thereto, all its contracts affecting the Property, unless Donee agrees to assume any such contracts; provided, however, the Donee has agreed to assume the Soccer Club Lease; and
  - (g) There are no unwritten or unrecorded leases, other than the Soccer Club Lease, and no unwritten or unrecorded easements, licenses, or agreements of any kind or nature which grant any rights whatsoever to any individual(s) or entity(ies) with respect to the Property.

- Donation. Donee, subject to (a) completion of and satisfactory results from such inspections relating to the Property as it deems necessary in its full and absolute discretion, (b) receipt of a reservation or allocation of low-income housing tax credits from the Virginia Housing Development Authority for the School, (c) receipt of a Part 1 approval for the School and a Part 2 approval for the rehabilitation of the School from the National Park Service, subject only to conditions satisfactory to Donee in its sole discretion, and (d) receipt of such financing as Donee deems sufficient, in its sole discretion, to finance the rehabilitation of the School (collectively, the "Donation Conditions"), agrees to accept the donation of the Property from Donor on the terms and conditions set forth herein. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in no event shall any attempted donation of the Property to Donee be effective unless and until all of the Donation Conditions have been satisfied to Donee's satisfaction, in its sole discretion, or such Donation Conditions have been waived by Donee, and Donee has expressly consented in writing its acceptance of the donation of the Property, which consent must be included within the Deed to Donee prior to recordation. If Donee accepts the donation of the Property, the condition of the Property shall be conveyed to Donee as-is, where-is and with all faults.
- 5. <u>Closing Date</u>. Closing (the "Closing") on the donation of the Property shall be on the business date selected by Donee, not more than sixty (60) days following the end of the Term.
- 6. <u>Commencement of Rehabilitation</u>. Donee shall be obligated to commence the rehabilitation of the School within six (6) months of the Closing (the "Rehabilitation Commencement Deadline"). In the event that Donee has not commenced the rehabilitation of the School by the end of the Rehabilitation Commencement Deadline, it shall be obligated to return the Property to the Donor.
- 7. <u>Title.</u> Donor shall deliver to Donee at Closing a special warranty deed in recordable form with all required excise stamps affixed conveying marketable, fee simple title, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances, save and except only easements and restrictions of record. Except as consented to by Donee, Donor shall do nothing hereafter which impairs such title to the Property.
- 8. <u>Closing Costs</u>. At Closing, Donee shall pay all closing costs relating to the donation of the Property to Donee, other than the cost of the deed preparation, any costs associated with clearing the title to the Property of any liens, and any counsel fees for counsel employed or retained by Donor. Donee shall pay for the title examination, title insurance policy, survey, recording fees, for any counsel fees Donee incurs in the transaction, and for any other due diligence desired by Donee. General and special real estate taxes, assessments and other state, county or city taxes affecting the Property shall be prorated as of the date of Closing based upon the amount of the most recent ascertainable taxes for the Property.
- 9. <u>Closing Documents</u>. At Closing, Donor will execute, acknowledge and deliver to Donee a special warranty deed with applicable tax exemptions noted thereon conveying title as hereinbefore required, and will deliver a lien and possession affidavit in form and content satisfactory to Donee's title insurance company, evidence satisfactory to Donee's title insurance company of the authorization of the donation by the Donor and the authority and power of the individual(s) executing the deed on behalf of Donor, and such other papers and documents as may be reasonably requested by

Donee or its title insurance company in connection with the completion of the Closing, including any evidence of the status and capacity of the Donor and the authority of the person or persons who are executing the various documents on behalf of the Donor in connection with the sale of the Property.

- 10. <u>Commercial Space Lease</u>. If all Donation Conditions are satisfied and Donee accepts the donation of the Property, Donee intends to rehabilitate the School and repurpose it into multifamily apartments plus some commercial space. Following completion of the rehabilitation work, Donee and Donor shall execute a lease agreement wherein Donor will lease the space shown on **Exhibit B** attached hereto (the "Commercial Space") from Donee, which lease shall be for a term of 20 years, triple net, at a rent of \$100 per year. Donor shall be permitted to sublease the Commercial Space upon the consent of Donee.
- 11. <u>Possession</u>. Possession of the Property shall be delivered to Donee at Closing.
- 12. <u>Notices.</u> Any notice or other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given (unless otherwise set forth herein), if delivered in person, deposited with an overnight express agency, fees prepaid, or mailed by United States express, certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the other party at the following addresses, or to such other address as shall be later provided in writing by one party to the other:

As to Donor:

1 Center Street P.O. Box 426 Chatham, VA 24531 Attn: David M. Smitherman, County Administrator

With a copy to:

J. Vaden Hunt, Esq, Pittsylvania County Attorney 1 Center Street P.O. Box 426 Chatham, Virginia 24531

As to Donee:

Landmark Asset Services, Inc. 406 E. Fourth Street Winston-Salem, NC 27101 Attn: Samuel J. Sari

With a copy to:

Blanco Tackabery & Matamoros, P.A. 110 South Stratford Road Suite 500 Winston-Salem, NC 27104 Attn: Deborah L. McKenney

- 13. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement contains the entire agreement of the parties and there are no representations, inducements or other provisions other than those expressed in writing. All changes, additions or deletions hereto must be in writing and signed by all the parties. Any and all references herein to the Donor or Donee shall be deemed to include their respective successors or permitted assigns.
- 14. <u>Authority</u>. Donor represents and warrants that Donor has full power and authority to enter into this Agreement and to perform all of its obligations hereunder, and that its acts hereunder and as contemplated have been duly authorized by all requisite municipal action.
- 15. <u>Governing Law.</u> This Agreement shall be governed in all respects by and construed under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia.
- 16. <u>Failure to Close</u>. In the event Donor wrongfully fails to consummate the Closing and donate the Property as provided herein, Donee shall be entitled to seek enforcement of this Agreement by specific performance.
- 17. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. No term or condition of this Agreement will be deemed to have been waived or amended unless expressed in writing, and the waiver of any condition or the breach of any term will not be a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term or condition. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties which incorporates and supersedes all prior written and oral understandings. This Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties, their heirs, executors, personal representatives, nominees, successors or assigns.
- 18. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and all such counterparts taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument.

[SEPARATE SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Donor and Donee, intending to be legally bound, have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

#### DONOR:

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

By: Joe B. Davis

Title: Chairman, Board of Supervisors

#### DONEE:

BLAIRS SCHOOL APARTMENTS, LLC

By: Landmark Asset Services, Inc., Managing

Member

Name:

Title:

**EXHIBIT A** 

BTM:736460v4



Parcel ID:

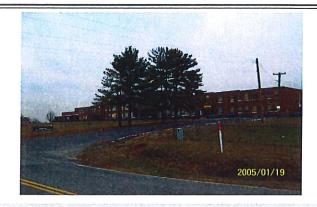
2421-71-5701

Account Number:

13900-24-00-000B-0

**Property Address** 

200 BLAIRS MIDDLE SCHOOL CIR



#### **General Information**

Owner Name:	BOARD OF SUPERVISORS PITTS CO
Owner Address:	P O BOX 426 CHATHAM, VA 24531
Property Description:	ST RD 719 TRACT B DB413/597 DB336/534 DB630/740
Use Description:	N/A
Total Acreage:	14.89
Square Footage:	N/A
Zoning Description:	A-1 AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT

Township Description:	04 BLAIRS MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT
Neighborhood Description:	100 0%
Map Sheet:	MB43/398A
Current Owner Deed Book/Page:	DB1503/580
Deed Date:	7/8/2005
General Remarks:	N/A
Previous Sold Price:	\$
	1

#### **Building Details**

Year Built:	N/A
Effective Year Built:	N/A
Number of Stoles :	N/A
Building Area:	N/A
Building Class:	N/A
Building Description:	N/A
Building Remarks:	N/A
Building Grade Factor:	N/A
Building Grade Amount:	N/A

#### Interior

Basement Area:	N/A
Basement Finished Percentage:	N/A
Main Attic - Finished Area SqFt:	N/A
Main Attic - Unfinished Area SqFt:	N/A
Attic Area:	N/A
Attic Finished Percentage:	N/A
Number of Rooms:	N/A
Number of Bedrooms:	N/A
Full Baths:	N/A .
Half Bath:	N/A
Fireplace:	N/A
Chimneys:	N/A
Floor Description:	N/A
Interior Description:	N/A

#### Exterior

Condition Description:	N/A
Road Description:	01 PAVED
Found Description:	N/A
Structure Description:	N/A
Style Description:	N/A
Exterior Wall Description:	N/A
Roof Description:	N/A

#### Utilities

Fuel Description:	N/A
Heat Description:	N/A
Air Description:	N/A
Fire Description:	N/A
Main Heating Area SqFt:	N/A
Main Air Conditioned Area SqFt:	N/A
Main Fire Place Area SqFt:	N/A

#### **Assessments Information**

Last Appraiser:	N/A
Last Appraised Date:	N/A
Building Undepreciated Value:	N/A
Building Physical:	N/A
Active Building Value:	N/A
Building Subtotal:	N/A
Total Land Value:	\$111,700
Total Building Value:	\$488,400

Total Market Value:	\$600,100
Total Use Deferment:	0
Total Net Value:	\$600,100
Previous Land Value:	\$111,700
Previous Building Value:	\$488,400
Previous Use Deferment:	\$
Previous Net Value:	\$600,100
Total Improvement:	\$488,400



## Legend

☐ Parcels ☐ County Boundary



Title:

100

20

Feet

DISCLAIMER.This drawing is neither a legally recorded map nor a survey and is not intended to be used as such. The information displayed is a compilation of records, information, and data obtained from various sources, and Pittsylvania County is not responsible for its accuracy or how current it may be.

Date: 3/11/2019



Legend

☐ Parcels ☐ County Boundary

AIRS MIDDLESCHOOL CIR

Title: Parcels

DISCLAIMER: This drawing is neither a legally recorded map nor a survey and is not intended to be used as such. The information displayed is a compilation of records, information, and data obtained from various sources, and Pittsylvania County is not responsible for its accuracy or how current it may be.

Date: 3/11/2019

200

150

20

Feet 100

# Architect's Certification and Third-Party RESNET Rater Certification (MANDATORY)





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE COMPLETION OF APPENDIX F ARCHITECT'S CERTIFICATION

(This form must be included in the Application – Tab F)

**NOTE:** If the development includes any combination of **New Construction**, **Rehabilitation** or Adaptive Reuse, then separate Architect Certifications must be provided for each construction type.

The proper completion of this certification is critical to calculate the average unit square feet and net rentable square feet of each unit type, to document amenity items for which will be awarded, and to calculate certain elements of the efficient use of resources points.

If this certification is not completed correctly there may be loss of points or disqualification of the application to compete for tax credits. If this development receives an allocation of tax credits and items are not provided as indicated on this certification then VHDA may, at its sole option, require the payment by the Owner of an amount up to 10% of the Total Development Cost (as set forth in the Application) of the development as liquidated damages for such violation or the total loss of credits may result. Therefore, it is imperative that this certification reflect the true and accurate intent of what will be provided in return for an allocation of tax credits.

Each section of this certification contains instructions on how the information should be provided. For Unit Size Calculations, the Average Unit Square Feet and Net Rentable Square Feet should be listed to two (2) decimal places. The number of units indicated should be only the units for which rent will be collected. For Average Unit Square Feet calculations, the Total Square Feet should equal the Average Unit Square Feet multiplied by the Number of Units/Type. The total at the bottom of the Total Square Feet column should equal item (D) on the same page of the certification, or be within 1 digit due to rounding.

Accessibility certifications on page 6 are for tax credit point categories only and are not to be confused with minimum code requirements.





#### **Architect's Certification**

Name of Development:	Southside Lofts

Address of Development: 200 Blairs Middle School Circle Blairs, VA 24527

Name of Owner: Blairs School Apartments, LLC

The architect signing this document is certifying that all unit and site amenities indicated in this certification are incorporated into the development plans and specifications, and that all products necessary to fulfill these representations are available for these purposes. The architect signing this document also certifies their understanding that both the excel application and the information in the architect certification must be the same and discrepancies between the excel application and architect's certification can result in penalties or even disqualification.

The individual who certifies this information must initial the pages where indicated, provide the personal information requested and sign on the last page. This certification should not be mailed separately to VHDA but returned to the developer for inclusion in the tax credit application.

(Acknowledge and include this instruction sheet as part of the certification)

Acknowledged:

Printed Name: Mikel Griffin

All developments seeking Virginia Low Income Housing Tax Credits are required to meet one of the following as certified by a RESNET Rater:

New Construction - EnergyStar Certification

The development's design meets the criteria for the EnergyStar certification.

Rehabilitation -30% performance increase over existing, based on HERS Index

Or Must evidence a HERS Index of 80 or better

Adaptive Reuse - Must evidence a HERS Index of 95 or better.

Plans and Specifications: Required documentation for all properties (new construction, rehabilitation and adaptive reuse)

- 1 A location map with property(ies) clearly defined.
- A site plan showing overall dimensions of main building(s), major site elements (e.g., parking lots and location of existing utilities, and water, sewer, electric, gas in the streets adjacent to the site). Contour lines and elevations are not required. For combination 4% and 9% properties, site plan must show all elements of both properties labeled so that the elements are distinguishable as to 4% and 9%.
- 3 Sketch plans of main building(s) reflecting overall dimensions of:
  - a. Typical floor plan(s) showing apartment types and placement
  - b. Ground floor plan(s) showing common areas;
  - c. Sketch floor plan(s) of typical dwelling unit(s);

A Unit by Unit write up is required for all Rehabilitation properties

1030 Main Street • Lynchburg VA 24504 • cjmw.com • 434.847.6564 Winston-Salem, NC • Raleigh, NC • Lynchburg, VA • Roanoke, VA

INITIALS // (5)



#### This certification includes two (2) separate calculations of square footage:

- 1. Average Gross Unit Square Feet: Measurements Include A Prorata Share of Heated Residential Common Area
- 2. <u>Net Rentable Square Feet</u>: Measurements *Do Not* Include A Prorata Share of Any Common Area

and Reflect All Floor Plans of Each Unit Type (1-BR, 2-BR, etc.) measured

from the interior face of the unit perimeter walls

#### 1. Average Gross Unit Square Feet:

(These measurements impact the scoring of tax credit applications)

For purposes of determining the total residential heated square feet (D), the building(s) were measured from the outside face of exterior walls and the centerline of any party walls. All unheated spaces (B) and nonresidential, (income producing commercial spaces) (C) were subtracted from this measurement. Community rooms, laundry rooms, property management offices and apartments, heated maintenance facilities, and other common space designed to serve residential tenants were not deducted. Based on this procedure, I certify the following calculations in determining the usable heated square feet for the above referenced development:

87,817.10
1,887.66
10,833.73
75.095.71

- (A) Total gross floor area in (sq. ft.) for the entire development
- (B) Unheated floor area (breezeways, balconies, storage)
- (C) Nonresidential, (commercial income producing) area
- = (D) Total residential heated area (sq. ft.) for the development

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR AVERAGE UNIT SQUARE FEET CALCULATIONS:

Provide the average unit size for each bedroom type, (1 bedroom elderly, 2 bedroom garden, 3 bedroom townhouse, etc.) by adding the total square feet of all the same bedroom types (2 bedroom garden with 1 bath and 2 bedroom garden with 2 baths) and adding the prorated share of heated common residential space and divide by the total number of the same bedroom types (2 bedroom garden). Do not alter any items below.

	Average		Number of		Total
Unit Types	Unit Sq. Ft.*	×	Units/Type	=	Square Feet
Supportive Housing	0.00		0		0.00
1 Story/EFF-Elderly	0.00		0		0.00
1 Story/1 BR-Elderly	0.00		0		0.00
1 Story/2 BR-Elderly	0.00		0		0.00
Efficiency Elderly	0.00		0		0.00
1 Bedroom Elderly	0.00		0		0.00
2 Bedrooms Elderly	0.00		0		0.00
Efficiency Garden	0.00		0		0.00
1 Bedroom Garden	1,167.54		11		12,842.95
2 Bedrooms Garden	1,332.54		29		38,643.66
3 Bedrooms Garden	1,573.94		15		23,609.10
4 Bedrooms Garden	0.00		0		0.00
2+ Story 2 BR Townhouse	0.00		0		0.00
2+ Story 3 BR Townhouse	0.00		0		0.00
2+ Story 4 BR Townhouse	0.00		0		0.00
	Tota	al	55	Total	75,095.71

<sup>\*</sup> Including pro rata share of heated, residential common area. This information should match Structure tab of the excel application





#### 2. Net Rentable Square Feet \*

For purposes of calculating <u>Net Rentable Square Feet</u>, the units were measured from the face of each unit perimeter wall. The values below therefore indicate the actual square footage of each unit floor plan. (For example, there may be 2 distinct 1-bedroom floor plans, 3 distinct 2-bedroom floor plans, etc. The purpose of this section of the Architect Certification is to document and certify the floor space attributable to residential rental units in the development.)

Percentage of Net Rentable Squa	re Feet Deemed To Be	New Rental Space	100.00%
	Floor Plan	Number of Units	2 10
Unit Type	Square Feet	This Floor Plan	Total
Mix 1 1 BR - 1 Bath	761.83	2	1523.66
Mix 2 1 BR - 1 Bath	721.5	1	721.5
Mix 3 1 BR - 1 Bath	743.56	1	743.56
Mix 4 1 BR - 1 Bath	759.29	1	759.29
Mix 5 1 BR - 1 Bath	799.33	2	1598.66
Mix 6 1 BR - 1 Bath	686.79	4	2747.16
Mix 7 2 BR - 1.5 Bath	898.7	7	6290.9
Mix 8 2 BR - 1.5 Bath	935.16	2	1870.32
Mix 9 2 BR - 1.5 Bath	887.12	6	5322.72
Mix 10 2 BR - 1.5 Bath	901.02	1	901.02
Mix 11 2 BR - 1.5 Bath	869.76	3	2609.28
Mix 12 2 BR - 1.5 Bath	919.74	1	919.74
Mix 13 2 BR - 1.5 Bath	907.52	3	2722.56
Mix 14 2 BR - 1.5 Bath	872.67	2	1745.34
Mix 15 2 BR - 1.5 Bath	906	1	906
Mix 16 2 BR - 1.5 Bath	855.67	1	855.67
Mix 17 2 BR - 1.5 Bath	985.17	1	985.17
Mix 18 2 BR - 1.5 Bath	994.43	1	994.43
Mix 19 3 BR - 2 Bath	998.44	3	2995.32
Mix 20 3 BR - 2 Bath	1220.67	2	2441.34
Mix 21 3 BR - 2 Bath	1154.01	2	2308.02
Mix 22 3 BR - 2 Bath	1060.37	1	1060.37
Mix 23 3 BR - 2 Bath	1161.67	1	1161.67
Mix 24 3 BR - 2 Bath	1259.69	2	2519.38
Mix 25 3 BR - 2 Bath	1103.78	1	1103.78
Mix 26 3 BR - 2 Bath	1286.25	1	1286.25
Mix 27 3 BR - 2 Bath	1224.03	1	1224.03
Mix 28 3 BR - 2 Bath	1032.86	1	1032.86
Mix 29	1032.00	1	0
Mix 30			0
Mix 31			0
Mix 32			0
Mix 33			0
Mix 34			0
Mix 35			0
Mix 36	-		0
Mix 37			0
Mix 38			0
Mix 39			0
Mix 40	-		0
Mix 41	-		0
	-		0
Mix 42			0
Mix 43			0
Mix 44			0
Mix 45			- 100
Mix 46			0
Mix 47			0
Mix 48			0
Mix 49			0
Mix 50			0
*This information should match I	Init Datails nage of the	55	51350

<sup>\*</sup>This information should match Unit Details page of the excel application VA 24504 • cjmw.com • 434.847.6564DEV Name: Southside Lofts Winston-Salem, NC • Raleigh, NC • Lynchburg, VA • Roanoke, VA

INITIALS MTG



www.VHDA.com

#### **Development Amenities:**

I certify that the development's plans and specifications and proposed budget incorporate all items from VHDA's most current Minimum Design and Construction Requirements and the Unit by Unit write up. In the event the plans and specifications do not include VHDA Minimum Design and Construction Requirements and any immediate needs and recommendations from the Physical Needs Assessment, then those requirements still must be met, even though the application is accepted for credits. Please note that this may cause the Application to be ineligible for credits. The Requirements apply to any new, adaptive reuse or rehabilitated development (including those serving elderly and/or physically disabled households).

For any development upon completion of construction/rehabilitation: (non-mandatory amenities) (Enter TRUE in each box where appropriate) TRUE a. The development will have a community/meeting room with a minimum of 749 square feet. 85 b.i,ii Percentage of brick or other similar low-maintenance material approved by the Authority covering the exterior walls (excluding triangular gable end area, doors, windows, kneewalls, columns, retaining walls, stairwells and any features that are not a part of the façade) Community buildings are to be included in percentage calculations. FALSE c. Water expense will be sub-metered (tenant will pay monthly or bi-monthly bill) TRUE d. Each bathroom consists only of Water Sense labeled toilets, faucets and showerheads e. Provide necessary infrastructure in all units for high-speed internet/broadband service. TRUE TRUE f. Free Wi-Fi access will be provided for community room for resident only usage. FALSE g. Each Unit is provided free individual high-speed Internet access OR FALSE h. Each Unit is provided free individual Wi-Fi access TRUE i.,j. Bath fan wired to primary light with delayed timer, or, continuous exhaust by ERV/DOAS OR Bath Fan with humidistat TRUE k. Fire Prevention - all Ranges equipped with temperature limiting controls OR

The Minimum Design & Construction Requirements may be found on VHDA's website at......

Rehab only- Each apartment has dedicated space, drain and electrical hookups to accept a permanently installed dehumidification system OR
 All development types- Each Unit is equipped with a permanent dehumidification system

p. At minimum one USB charging port in each Kitchen, Living room and all bedrooms

TRUE

q. All Kitchen light fixtures are LED and meet MDCR lighting guidelines

FALSE r. Shelf or ledge outside each primary apartment entry door located in an interior hallway

s. New Construction only- Each unit to have balcony or patios minimum depth 5' clear from face of building. Minimum 30 square feet.

DEV Name: Southside Lofts

INITIALS MAG

FALSE

FALSE

TRUE

TRUE

FALSE



For all developments exclusively serving elderly tenants upon completion of construction/rehabilitation (optional point items) FALSE a. All cooking ranges will have front controls FALSE b. All full bathrooms will have an independent or supplemental heat source FALSE c. All entrance doors have two eye viewers, one at 42" and the other at standard height For all rehabilitation and adaptive reuse developments, upon completion of construction/rehabilitation: (optional point items) The structure is listed individually in the National Register of Historic Places or is located in a registered historic district and certified by the Secretary of the Interior as being of historical significance to the district, and the rehabilitation will be completed in such a manner as to be eligible for historic rehabilitation tax credits. **Building Structure: Number of Stories** Low-Rise (1-5 stories with any structural elements being wood frame construction) Mid-Rise (5-7 stories with no structural elements being wood frame construction) High-Rise (8 or more stories with no structural elements being wood frame construction) Accessibility: I certify that the development plans and specifications meet all requirements of the federal Americans with Disabilities Act and Fair Housing Act (if applicable). I certify that the development plans and specifications meet all requirements of HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act. Complying units must be "permanently accessible," rather than to "adaptable" standards. Please reference Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards(UFAS) for more particular information. Check one or none of the following point categories, as appropriate: Any development in which (i) the greater of 5 units or 10% of the total # of units will be assisted by HUD project-based vouchers or another form of documented and binding federal, state or locality project-based rent subsidies in order to ensure occupancy by extremely low-income persons; and (ii) the greater of 5 or 10% of the units will conform to HUD regulations interpreting accessibility requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act. (All of the units described in (ii) above must include roll-in showers (must contain pemanent grab bars and fixed seats), roll under sinks, and front controls for ranges unless agreed to by the Authority prior to the applicant's submission of its application.) 60 pts. Any development in which the greater of 5 units or 10% of the total # of units (i) have rents within HUD's Housing Choice Voucher payment standard; (ii) conform to HUD regulations interpreting accessibility requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act 30 pts.

For any accessibility option elected above, all common space must also conform to accessibility requirements of HUD Section 504 regulations.

Any development in which five percent (5%) of the total # of units (i) conform to HUD regulations interpreting

accessibility requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act

INITIALS ATTO

15 pts.



ny knowledge.		MIL VA WILL
	Signed:	Mary July
	Printed Name:	Mikel Griffin
	Title:	Principal
	Virginia Registration #:	009449
	Phone:	(434) 847-6564
	Date:	03/12/19

NOTE TO ARCHITECT: If representaions in plans and specifications and/or any information certified in this certification is misrepresented then the architect may be penalized. Any change in this form may result in disqualification or a reduction of points under the scoring system. If you have any questions, please call JD Bondurant at VHDA (804) 343-5725.

Return this certification to the developer for inclusion in the tax credit application package.

DEV Name: Southside Lofts





### Appendix F VHDA's Universal Design Certification

TRUE

Units in the development will meet VHDA's **Universal Design Guidelines**.

Before issuance of IRS Form 8609, applicant will provide documentation to VHDA as evidence that such units meet VHDA's Universal Design guidelines.

The number of rental units that will meet these standards:	50
The total number of rental units in this development:	55

NOTE: For Elderly Developments, 100% of the units in the development must meet the

Universal Design standards in order to qualify for points.

For Family Developments, points are awarded based on a percentage of the number of units meeting the Universal Design standards.

For the tax credit applicant to qualify for points associated with Universal Design, the architect of record must be on VHDA's list of Universal Design certified architects.

VHDA Universal Design Certifications are only valid for 2019 applications if

certification date is after January 1, 2014

All tax credit applications which include amenity points for providing VHDA Universally Designed dwelling units must include plans that clearly identify the following items in the format found on vhda.com or no points will be awarded:

- Overall building plans identifying the location of Universal Design dwelling units, and the means
  of vertical transportation (if applicable), along the accessible route(Minimum scale 1/8"=1'-0").
   Include a legend and Universal Design General Notes section. Anything other than a fully handicap accessible elevator
  must have been presented to and approved by VHDA for this project at least two weeks prior to submission of
  reservation application.
- Site plan and building plans identifying accessible pedestrian routes from all Universal Design units to accessible parking, leasing office, community room, laundry facility, mailboxes, garbage collection areas and public transportation pick up areas. Architect must identify running slope and cross slope of route, and consider any obstructions. Include required number of accessible parking spaces, a legend for the accessible route, and a Universal Design general notes section.

- Enlarged Universal Design unit plans (Minimum scale 1/4"=1'-0") identifying clearances and all Essential Elements	
Signed:	

Printed Name: Mikel Griffin

Architect of Record

(same individual as on page 7)

Date: 3/12/19

1030 Main Street • Lynchburg VA 24504 • cjmw.com • 434.847.6564DEV Name: Southside Lofts Winston-Salem, NC • Raleigh, NC • Lynchburg, VA • Roanoke, VA

1.01.19 v.2



## Appendix F RESNET Rater Certification of Development Plans

I certify that the development's plans and specifications incorporate all items for the required baseline energy perfomance as indicated in Virginia's Qualified Allocation Plan (QAP).

In the event the plans and specifications do not include requirements to meet the QAP baseline energy performance, then those requirements still must be met, even though the application is accepted for credits.

\*\*\*Please note that this may cause the Application to be ineligible for credits. The Requirements apply to any new, adaptive reuse or rehabilitated development (including those serving elderly and/or physically disabled households)

	and/or physically	disabled households).		
In addition p	rovide HERS rating d	locumention as specifie	d in the manua	<u>l</u>
		EnergyStar Certification	Contraction Contract	N
	·	esign meets the criteria	٠.	
		lat before issuance of IR	5 FORM 8609, ap	oplicant will obtain and
i	provide Energystar C	ertification to VHDA.		
	Rehabilitation -30%	performance increase ov	or evicting has	ed on HERS Index
		r Must evidence a HERS	•	
1		at before issuance of IR		
		A of energy performance		neer mast promat
			•	
Х	Adaptive Reuse - Mu	ist evidence a HERS Inde	x of 95 or bette	er.
	Rater understands th	at before issuance of IR	S Form 8609, ra	iter must provide
(	Certification to VHDA	of energy performance		
Additional O	ptional Certification	<u>s</u>		
I certify that	the development's p	lans and specifications		
incorporate a	all items for the certif	fication as indicated belo	ow, and I am a	certified verifier
of said certifi	ication. In the event t	the plans and specification	ons do not	
include requi	irements to obtain th	e certification, then tho	se requirement	s still must be met,
even though	the application is acc	cepted for credits. Rater	understands th	nat before issuance of
IRS Form 860	9, applicant will obta	ain and provide Certifica	tion to VHDA.	
FALSE	Earthcraft Certificati	on - The development's	design meets t	ne criteria to obtain
	Viridiant's EarthCraf	t Multifamily program G	old certification	n or higher
FALCE	<b></b>			
		he development's desig		teria for the U.S.
(	Green Building Coun	cil LEED green building c	ertification.	
FALSE	National Cross Build	ling Standard (NCBS) 3	'ha davalanma	atis design meets the criteria
		-		nt's design meets the criteria
	for meeting the NGB	SS Silver or higher standa	irus to obtain c	ertification
FALSE	Enternrise Green Co	mmunities - The develo	oman's dasian i	neets the criteria for meeting
	•		-	Communities Criteria for this
		ruction type to obtain ce		Communities Criteria for this
`	ucvelopinents consti	action type to obtain ce	rtineation.	
***Please No	ote Raters must have	e completed 500+ rating	s in order to ce	ertify this form
				11+1/6-2
			Signed:	Uato Way
			_	
Date:	3/11/19	Pri	nted Name: M	<mark>att Warin</mark> g
				RESNET Rater
				15-0
Resnet Provi	der Agency		,	K L- Y
Viridiant		S	ignature	

# **Home Energy Rating Certificate**

**Projected Report** 

Rating Date:

Registry ID: Unregistered

Ekotrope ID: 7dBXeZ52

# HERS® Index Score:

performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit www.hersindex.com Your home's HERS score is a relative

# **Annual Savings**

Relative to an average U.S. home

Home: 200 Blairs Middle School Circle, Blairs, VA 24527 **Builder:** 

This home meets or exceeds the

criteria of the following:

# Your Home's Estimated Energy Use:

Heating Cooling

15.1

Use [MBtu]

2.1

Lights/Appliances Hot Water

Service Charges

Generation (e.g. Solar)

Total:

31.8

0.0

# Home Feature Summary:

Apartment, end unit N A Home Type: Model:

More Energy

HERS\* Index

N/A Community:

1,026 sq. ft. Conditioned Floor Area:

Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 12.2 HSPF Primary Heating System: Number of Bedrooms:

Water Heater • Electric • 2.45 Energy Factor Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 21.5 SEER Primary Cooling System: Primary Water Heating:

This Home 8

> 9 40 30 20 10

9

100

Reference Home

90

120 130 110

Existing Homes

9 ACH50 House Tightness:

82.048 CFM25 (8 / 100 s.f.) 50.0 CFM • 24.0 Watts Duct Leakage to Outside: Ventilation:

Vaulted Roof, R-61 Above Grade Walls: Ceilling:

U-Value: 0.53, SHGC: 0.6 Window Type: Foundation Walls:

Less Energy

Zero Energy Home

# Rating Completed by:

Energy Rater: Manon Shankle RESNET ID:5201257

1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220 Rating Company: Viridiant

1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220 Rating Provider: Viridiant



Manon Shankle, Certified Energy Rater Date: 3/11/19 at 12:37 PM G

# Zoning Certification Letter (MANDATORY)



### **COUNTY ADMINISTRATION**

P.O. Box 426 • 1 Center Street Chatham, Virginia 24531 • Phone (434) 432-7710

## **Zoning Certification**

DATE:	March 13, 2019	
TO:	Virginia Housing Developmer 601 South Belvidere Street Richmond, Virginia 23220 Attention: JD Bondurant	nt Authority
RE:	ZONING CERTIFICATION	
	Name of Development:	Southside Lofts
	Name of Owner/Applicant:	Blairs School Apartments, LLC
	Name of Seller/Current Owner:	Board of Supervisors of Pittsylvania County
certific Develo Develo qualific DEVELO Develo	cation is rendered solely for the opment. It is understood to opment Authority solely for the	osed Development (more fully described below). This e purpose of confirming proper zoning for the site of the that this letter will be used by the Virginia Housing the purpose of determining whether the Development HDA's Qualified Allocation Plan for housing tax credits.
Legal [ See Exi	Description: hibit A	
New	ed Improvements:  Construction: # Units of the Reuse: 55 # Units	# Buildings Total Floor Area Sq. Ft.  # Buildings 87,817.10 Total Floor Area Sq. Ft.
	abilitation: # Units	# Buildings Total Floor Area Sq. Ft.

**BUSINESS SAVVY. PEOPLE FRIENDLY.** 

David M. Smitherman, County Administrator david.smitherman@pittgov.org



### **COUNTY ADMINISTRATION**

P.O. Box 426 • 1 Center Street Chatham, Virginia 24531 Phone (434) 432-7710

Zonina	Certification	. cont'd

Curre 13	nt Zoning: Residential Multi-Family (RMF) allowing a density of units per acre, and the following other applicable conditions: N/A
Othe N/A	Descriptive Information:
LOCA	L CERTIFICATION:
Chec	cone of the following as appropriate:
×	The zoning for the proposed development described above is proper for the proposed residential development. To the best of my knowledge, there are presently no zoning violations outstanding on this property. No further zoning approvals and/or special use permits are required.
	The development described above is an approved non-conforming use. To the best of my knowledge, there are presently no zoning violations outstanding on this property. No further zoning approvals and/or special use permits are required.
	Signature
	Greg Sides Printed Name
	Assistant County Administrator for Planning and Development  Title of Local Official or Civil Engineer
	434-432-7974
	Phone:
	3/13/2019
	Datë:

### NOTES TO LOCALITY:

- 1. Return this certification to the developer for inclusion in the tax credit application package.
- 2. Any change in this form may result in disqualification of the application.
- 3. If you have any questions, please call the Tax Credit Allocation Department at (804) 343-5518.



# Legend

Parcels
County Boundary



Title:

100 09

Feet

DISCLAIMER.This drawing is neither a legally recorded map nor a survey and is not intended to be used as such. The information displayed is a compilation of records, information, and data obtained from various sources, and Pittsylvania County is not responsible for its accuracy or how current it may be.

Date: 3/11/2019



Legend

Parcels
County Boundary

WESWIDDLE SCHOOL GIR 

Title: Parcels

DISCLAIMER. This drawing is neither a legally recorded map nor a survey and is not intended to be used as such. The information displayed is a compilation of records, information, and data obtained from various sources, and Pittsylvania County is not responsible for its accuracy or how current it may be.

Date: 3/11/2019

Feet

100

20

# Attorney's Opinion (MANDATORY)



P.O. Drawer 25008 Winston-Salem, NC 27114-5008 110 South Stratford Road, Suite 500 Winston-Salem, NC 27104-4299 phone 336.293.9000 fax 336.293.9030 www.blancolaw.com

March 14, 2019

TO: Virginia Housing Development Authority

601 South Belvidere Street

Richmond, Virginia 23220-6500

RE: 2019 Tax Credit Reservation Request

Name of Development:

Southside Lofts

Name of Owner:

Blairs School Apartments, LLC

#### Gentlemen:

This undersigned firm represents the above-referenced Owner as its counsel. It has received a copy of and has reviewed the completed application package dated March 13, 2019 (of which this opinion is a part) (the "Application") submitted to you for the purpose of requesting, in connection with the captioned Development, a reservation of low income housing tax credits ("Credits") available under Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). It has also reviewed Section 42 of the Code, the regulations issued pursuant thereto and such other binding authority as it believes to be applicable to the issuance hereof (the regulations and binding authority hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Regulations").

Based upon the foregoing reviews and upon due investigation of such matters as it deems necessary in order to render this opinion, but without expressing any opinion as to either the reasonableness of the estimated or projected figures or the veracity or accuracy of the factual representations set forth in the Application, the undersigned is of the opinion that:

- 1. It is more likely than not that the inclusion in eligible basis of the Development of such cost items or portions thereof, as set forth in Hard Costs and Owners Cost section of the Application form, complies with all applicable requirements of the Code and Regulations.
- 2. The calculations (a) of the Maximum Allowable Credit available under the Code with respect to the Development and (b) of the Estimated Qualified Basis of each building in the Development comply with all applicable requirements of the Code and regulations, including the selection of credit type implicit in such calculations.

Virginia Housing Development Authority March 14, 2019 Page 2

- 3. The appropriate type(s) of allocation(s) have been requested in the Reservation Request Information section in the Application form.
- 4. The information set forth in the Unit Details section of the Application form as to proposed rents satisfies all applicable requirements of the Code and Regulations.
- 5. The site of the captioned Development is controlled by the Owner, as identified in the Site Control section of the Application, for a period of not less than four (4) months beyond the application deadline.

Finally, the undersigned is of the opinion that, if all information and representations contained in the Application and all current law were to remain unchanged, upon compliance by the Owner with the requirements of Code Section 42(h)(1)(E), the Owner would be eligible under the applicable provisions of the Code and the Regulations to an allocation of Credits in the amount(s) requested in the Application.

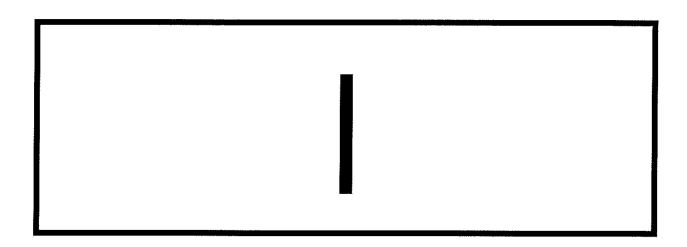
This opinion is rendered solely for the purpose of inducing the Virginia Housing Development Authority ("VHDA") to issue a reservation of Credits to the Owner. Accordingly, it may be relied upon only by VHDA and may not be relied upon by any other party for any other purpose.

This opinion was not prepared in accordance with the requirements of Treasury Department Circular No. 230. Accordingly, it may not be relied upon for the purpose of avoiding U.S. Federal tax penalties or to support the promotion or marketing of the transaction or matters addressed herein.

BLANCO TACKABERY & MATAMOROS, P.A.

By:

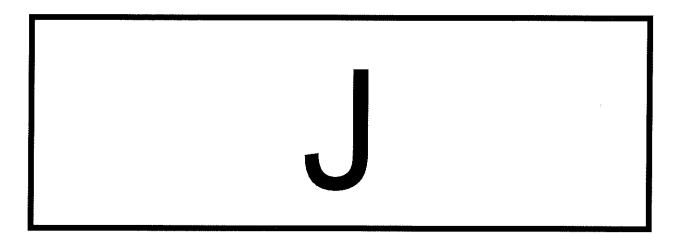
Deborah L. McKenney, Vice President



# Nonprofit Questionnaire

(MANDATORY for points or pool)

# This Section is not Applicable



## Relocation Plan

(MANDATORY, if tenants are displaced)

## This Section is not Applicable

K

# Documentation of Development Location:

## This Section is not Applicable

# K. 1

# Revitalization Area Certification

### PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS RESOLUTION # 2019-03-01

### REVITILIZATION AREA RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, pursuant to § 36-55.30:2(A), Code of Virginia, 1950, as amended, the Board of Supervisors of Pittsylvania County, Virginia (the "Board"), desires to designate the area (the "Area") described on Exhibit "A" attached hereto as a Revitalization Area;

### NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY DETERMINED AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) the Area is blighted, deteriorated, deteriorating or, if not rehabilitated, likely to deteriorate by reason that the buildings, improvements, or other facilities in the Area are subject to one (1) or more of the following conditions: dilapidation; obsolescence; overcrowding; inadequate ventilation, light or sanitation; excessive land coverage; deleterious land use; or faulty or inadequate design, quality or condition; and
- (2) private enterprise and investment are not reasonably expected, without assistance, to produce the construction or rehabilitation of decent, safe and sanitary housing and supporting facilities that will meet the needs of low- and moderate-income persons and families in the Area, and will induce other persons and families to live within the Area; thereby, creating a desirable economic mix of residents in the Area.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED, pursuant to § 36-55.30:2 A, Code of Virginia of 1950, as amended, the Area is hereby designated as a revitalization area.

Given under my hand this 12<sup>h</sup> day of March, 2019.

Joe B. Davis, Chairman

Pittsylvania County Board of Supervisors

ATTEST:

David M. Smitherman, Clerk

Pittsylvania County Board of Supervisors

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

J. Vaden Hunt

J. Vaden Hunt, Esq.

Pittsylvania County Attorney

## **VOTE**

Joe B. Davis, Chairman	<u>Yes</u>
Charles H. Miller, Jr., Vice-Chairman	<u>Yes</u>
Elton W. Blackstock	<u>Yes</u>
Robert W. Warren	<u>Absent</u>
Ronald S. Scearce	Yes
Ben L. Farmer	<u>Yes</u>
Tim R. Barber	<u>Yes</u>

Ayes <u>6</u> Nays <u>0</u> Abstentions <u>0</u>



## Legend

Parcels
County Boundary



Title:

DISCLAIMER. This drawing is neither a legally recorded map nor a survey and is not intended to be used as such. The information displayed is a compilation of records, information, and data obtained from various sources, and Pittsylvania County is not responsible for its accuracy or how current it may be.

Date: 3/11/2019

Feet

150 100 50



Legend

☐ Parcels ☐ County Boundary

Title: Parcels

Feet 100

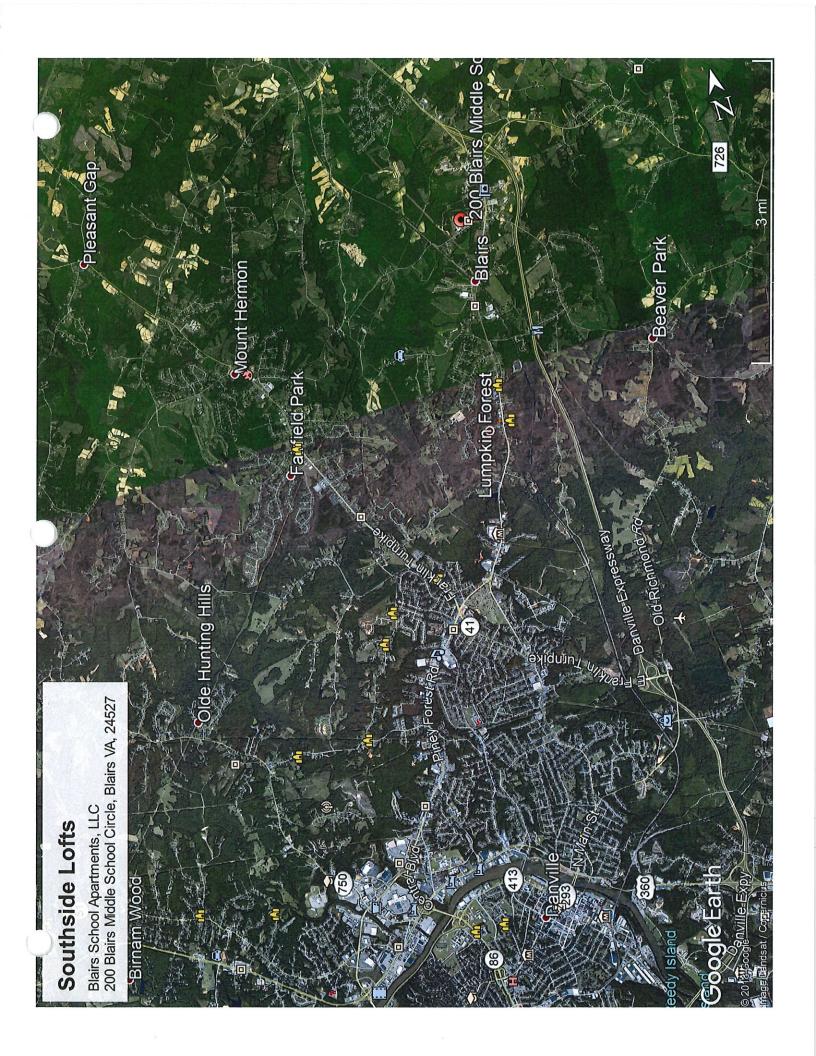
20

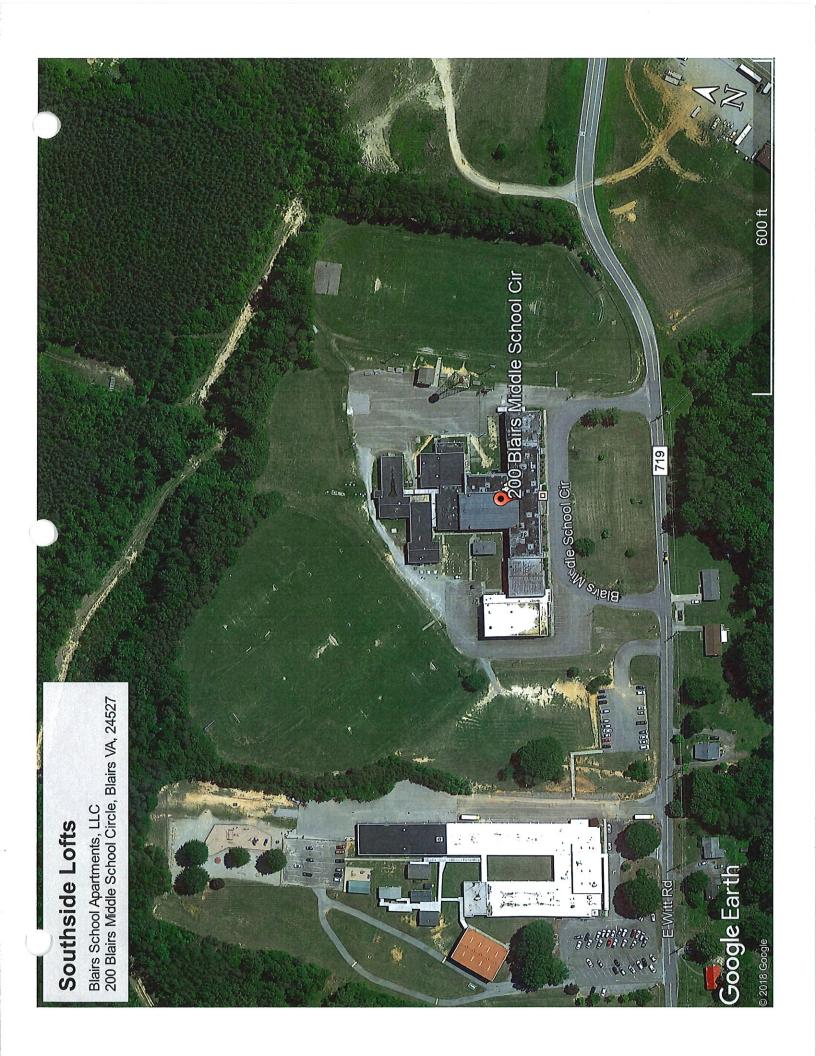
DISCLAIMER. This drawing is neither a legally recorded map nor a survey and is not intended to be used as such. The information displayed is a compilation of records, information, and data obtained from various sources, and Pittsylvania County is not responsible for its accuracy or how current it may be.

Date: 3/11/2019

# **K**.2

## Location Map

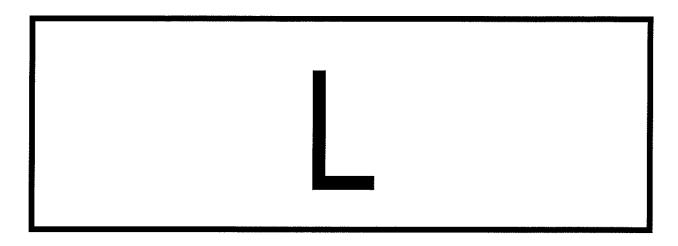




# K.3

Surveyor's Certification of Proximity to Public Transportation

## This Section is not Applicable



# PHA/Section 8 Notification Letter

## PHA or Section 8 Notification Letter

DATE:	03/05/2019			
TO:	Danville Redevelopment and Housing P.O. Box 1476, Danville, VA, 24543			
	ATTN: Gary Wasson, CEO / Director			
ES HO				
RE:	PROPOSED AFFORDABLÉ HOUSING DEVELOPMENT			
	Name of Development: Southside Lofts Name of Owner: Blairs School Apartments, LLC			
federo (VHDA prefer comp	opment to be completed in your jurisdiction. We are in the process of applying for low-income housing tax credits from the Virginia Housing Development Authority. We expect to make a representation in that application that we will give leasing ence to households on the local PHA or Section 8 waiting list. Units are expected to be letted and available for occupancy beginning on 8/31/2021 (date).  Illowing is a brief description of the proposed development:			
	airs Middle School Circle, Blairs, VA, 24527			
Propo	rod Improvonanta			
Поро	sed Improvements:			
	New Constr.: # units # Bldgs ■ Adaptive Reuse: 55 # units 2 # Bldgs			
	Rehabilitation: # units # Bldgs			
Propos	sed Rents:			
	☐ Efficiencies: \$ / month ☐ 1 Bedroom Units: \$ 361/470/580 / month ☐ 2 Bedroom Units: \$ 424/555/687 / month ☐ 3 Bedroom Units: \$ 481/633/785 / month ☐ 4 Bedroom Units: \$ / month			
	Descriptive Information: le Lofts is the proposed adaptive reuse of the historic Southside Highschool.			

## PHA or Section 8 Notification Letter

We appreciate your assistance w	vith identifying qualified tenants.
If you have any questions about 336)7148910.	out the proposed development, please call me a
Please acknowledge receipt of t	his letter by signing below and returning it to me.
	Sincerely yours,
	Lisa A. Sari
	Name
	Managing Member Title
To be completed by the Local Ho	ousing Authority or Sec 8 Administrator:
Seen and Acknowledged By:	Jary M. Wasson
Printed Name; Gary M. Wasson	
Title: CEO/Executive Director	

# M

# Locality CEO Response Letter



#### **COUNTY ADMINISTRATION**

P.O. Box 426 • 1 Center Street Chatham, Virginia 24531 Phone (434) 432-7710

## **Locality CEO Letter**

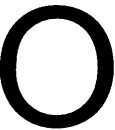
03/13/2019	
Date	
JD Bondurant Virginia Housing Development Authorit	
601 South Belvidere Street	<b>y</b>
Richmond, Virginia 23220	
VHDA Tracking Number:	2019-C-84
Development Name:	Southside Lofts
Name of Owner/Applicant:	Blairs School Apartments, LLC
of federal housing tax credits availab	ne above-named development and the allocation ole under IRC Section 42 for said development will d priorities of Pittsylvania County Accordingly,
	is the allocation of federal housing tax credits
requested by Blairs School Apartments, LLC for	this development.
	Yours truly,

David M. Smitherman
[CEO Name]
County Administrator

[Title]

# Homeownership Plan

# This Section is not Applicable



# Plan of Development Certification Letter

# This Section is not Applicable

P

Copies of 8609s to
Certify Developer
Experience and
Partnership agreements

#### **VHDA Experienced LIHTC Developers**

Notes:

Updated:

2/26/2019

I Listed if 'named' Controlling General Partner or Managing Member (as confirmed by supporting documentation)

I Listed if documentation supported at least 6 LIHTC developments

I Listed if a principal who has developed at least 3 LIHTC deals and has at least \$500,000 in liquid assets

#### See LIHTC Manual for instructions on being added to this list

#### **INDIVIDUALS**

- 1 Alexander, Randall P.
- 2 Arista, Roberto
- 3 Barnhart, Richard K.
- 4 Baron, Richard
- 5 Bennett, Vincent R.
- 6 Burns, Laura P.
- 7 Chapman, Tim
- 8 Cohen, Howard Earl
- 9 Connelly, T. Kevin
- 10 Connors, Cathy
- 11 Copeland, M. Scott
- 12 Copeland, Robert O.
- 13 Copeland, Todd A.
- 14 Cordingley, Bruce A.
- 15 Counselman, Richard
- 16 Crosland, Jr., John
- 17 Curtis, Lawrence H.
- 18 Daigle, Marc
- 19 Dambly, Mark H.
- 20 Deutch, David O.
- 21 Dischinger, Chris
- 22 Douglas, David D.
- 23 Edmondson, Jim
- 24 Ellis, Gary D. 25 Fekas, William L.
- 27 Fore, Richard L.
- 26 Fitch, Hollis M.

- 28 Franklin, Wendell C.
- 29 Friedman, Mitchell M.
- 30 Gardner, Mark E.
- 31 Gunderman, Timothy L.
- 32 Haskins, Robert G.
- 33 Heatwole, F. Andrew
- 34 Honeycutt, Thomas W.
- 35 Hunt, Michael C.
- 36 Jester, M. David
- 37 Johnston, Thomas M.
- 38 Jones Kirkland, Janice
- 39 Kirkland, Milton L.
- 40 Kittle, Jeffery L.
- 41 Koogler, David M.
- 42 Koogler, David Mark
- 43 Lancaster, Dale
- 44 Lawson, Phillip O.
- 45 Lawson, Steve
- 46 Leon, Miles B.
- 47 Lewis, David R. 48 Margolis, Robert B.
- 49 McCormack, Kevin
- 50 McNamara, Michael L.
- 51 Melton, Melvin B.
- 52 Midura, Ronald J. 53 Mirmelstein, George
- 54 Nelson, IV, John M.

- 55 Orth, Kevin
- 56 Parent, Brian
- 57 Park, Richard A.
- 58 Park, William N.
- 59 Pasquesi, R.J.
- 60 Pedigo, Gerald K.
- 61 Poulin, Brian M.
- 62 Queener, Brad
- 63 Ripley, F. Scott
- 64 Ripley, Ronald C.
- 65 Ross, Stephen M.
- 66 Salazar, Tony
- 67 Sari, Lisa A.
- 68 Sinito, Frank T.
- 69 Stockmaster, Adam J.
- 70 Stoffregen, Phillip J.
- 71 Surber, Jen
- 72 Valey, Ernst
- 73 Uram, David
- 74 Woda, Jeffrey J.
- 75 Wohl, Michael D.
- 76 Wolfson, III, Louis

#### NON-PROFITS, LHAs & (PUBLICLY TRADED) CORPORATIONS

- 1 AHC, Inc.
- 2 Alexandria RHA
- 3 Arlington Partnership for Affordable Housing (APAH)
- 4 Better Housing Coalition
- 5 Buckeye Community Hope Foundation
- 6 Community Housing Partners
- 7 Community Housing, Inc.
- 8 ElderHomes (dba Project: Homes)
- 9 Enterprise Homes, Inc
- 10 Fairfax County RHA
- 11 Homes for America, Inc.
- 12 Humanities Foundation, Inc.
- 13 Huntington Housing, Inc.
- 14 Newport News RHA
- 15 NHT Communities
- 16 Norfolk Redevelopment Housing Authority
- 17 People Incorporated
- 18 Piedmont Housing Alliance
- 19 Portsmouth RHA
- 20 RHA/Housing, Inc.
- 21 The Community Builders
- 22 Virginia Supportive Housing

Q

# Documentation of Rental Assistance



## **Danville Redevelopment and Housing Authority**

"Providing affordable housing for lower income people"
Gary Wasson, Chief Executive Officer
P.O. Box 1476 – 135 Jones Crossing
Danville, Virginia 24543-1476

Phone No. (434) 799-8380 Fax No. (434) 799-8249 gwasson@drhava.com www.drhava.com

March 13th, 2019

J. D. Bondurant Virginia Housing Development Authority 601 South Belvidere Street Richmond, VA 23220

VHDA Tracking Number: 2019-C-84 Development Name: Southside Lofts

Name of Owner/Applicant: Blairs School Apartments, LLC

Dear Mr. Bondurant:

I hope this letter finds you well. I am writing to inform you that the Commissioners of the Danville Redevelopment and Housing Authority voted on 2/28/2019 to award 12 Project-Based Vouchers to Blairs School Apartments, LLC for the Southside Lofts Project.

It is the Commissioners belief that the rehabilitation of the Southside High School into quality, affordable housing through the LIHTC program will expand housing options in our area and thus further help meet the needs of the residents of Pittsylvania County and the City of Danville.

Thank you for your consideration and please call if I can provide more information, 434-799-8380.

Sincerely,

Gary M. Wasson

Chief Executive Officer

Danville Redevelopment and Housing Authority

### RESOLUTION 2637

WHEREAS, the Danville Redevelopment and Housing Authority staff published a Request for Proposals seeking companies that were interested in project-based vouchers for new construction, substantial rehabilitation, or existing housing; and,

WHEREAS, The Landmark Group of Winston-Salem, North Carolina, submitted the sole proposal for the project-based vouchers, which would be used at two of their low-income housing tax credit projects in Blairs, Virginia and Martinsville, Virginia.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Commissioners of the Authority do hereby award 12 project-based vouchers to The Landmark Group for its Southside Lofts project in Blairs, Virginia, and award 12 project-based vouchers for its Aaron Mills project in Martinsville, Virginia; and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this approval is contingent upon the following conditions:

- 1. That The Landmark Group is able to secure all funding required to pay for the construction costs of the project;
- 2. That the rehabilitation of the buildings must be complete and must meet housing quality standards; and,
- 3. That the projects must be on a sound financial footing when the project work is completed.

L	
Secretary  ACTION TAKEN Approved  DATE February 28, 2019	Chairman 2/28/19
<u>AYES</u>	<u>NAYS</u>

None

A11

### PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

### AN ORDINANCE TO PARTIALLY EXEMPT REAL ESTATE TAXATION FOR THE PROPERTY PROPOSED TO BE KNOWN AS SOUTHSIDE LOFTS, LOCATED IN PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA, BY LOCAL DESIGNATION

WHEREAS, Blairs School Apartments, LLC, has applied to the Board of Supervisors of the County of Pittsylvania, Virginia (the "Board"), for an Ordinance providing it with partial tax exempt status from Pittsylvania County, Virginia (the "County"), on real property taxes relating to the revitalization project proposed for the former Southside High School, to be rehabilitated and repurposed into multifamily apartments to be known as the Southside Lofts, located at 200 Blairs Middle School Circle, Blairs, Virginia 22427, also designated as Tax Parcel 2421-71-5701, and bearing a VHDA tracking number of 2019-C-84 ("Southside Lofts"); and

WHEREAS, the Board, by Resolution adopted on March 12, 2019, has designated Southside Lofts as a Housing Revitalization Area, pursuant to its authority under § 36-55,30:2(A), Code of Virginia, 1950, as amended; and

WHEREAS, § 58.1-3219.4, Code of Virginia, 1950, as amended, authorizes the Board, by Ordinance, to provide for the partial exemption from taxation of improvements to existing structures in rehabilitation or revitalization areas, within the limitations therein prescribed and by the Board; and

WHEREAS, the Board desires to support and encourage this worthwhile revitalization project, which will result in welcome economic investment and improvements to the property and for its future residents, by enacting this Ordinance to provide Blairs School Apartments, LLC, and the Southside Lofts with a partial tax exemption from County real property taxes; and

WHEREAS, the Board held a duly advertised and noticed public hearing as required by Virginia law on March 12, 2019.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the Board this 12th day of March, 2019, pursuant to § 58.1-3219.4, Code of Virginia, 1950, as amended, that:

1. The real property to be partially exempted from real estate taxation is to be known as Southside Lofts, located at 200 Blairs Middle School Circle, Blairs, Virginia 22427, also designated as Tax Parcel 2421-71-5701, and bearing a VHDA tracking number of 2019-C-84.

- 2. At a public hearing duly and lawfully held on March 12, 2019, pursuant to public notice, the Board examined and considered Blairs School Apartments, LLC's, proposal for partial tax exemption.
- 3. Pursuant thereto, the Board finds that:
  - a. The real property, along with improvements located thereon, is currently valued at a total of \$488,400.00.
  - b. The real property and improvements thereon are currently tax exempt, but will be obligated to pay real property taxes following the acquisition of the real property by Blairs School Apartments, LLC.
  - c. The cost of the intended rehabilitation is expected to be approximately \$100,000.00 per unit, for a total investment of approximately \$5,500,00.00, expected to be completed in 2021.
- 4. The Board finds that Blairs School Apartments, LLC, is an organization that is rehabilitating, renovating, and revitalizing structures that will serve residents with low and moderate incomes. Hence, said organization is eligible for a partial exemption from the assessment of real property taxes as a result of this rehabilitation, renovation and revitalization project, pursuant to § 58.1-3219.4, Code of Virginia, 1950, as amended, for a period of three (3) years.
- 5. The Board hereby exempts Blairs School Apartments, LLC, and Southside Lofts from that portion of the real property taxes accruing as a result of an increase in property value by virtue of the proposed improvements or fifty percent (50%) of the cost of such improvements, whichever is greater for a period of three (3) tax years, commencing in the tax year following the completion of the rehabilitation, renovation, and revitalization project, contingent upon the following:
  - a. The cost of the improvements shall be presumed as shown on the building permit application for the project.
  - b. The rehabilitation, renovation, and revitalization project work must commence within eighteen (18) months of the effective date of this Ordinance.

- c. The exemption provided shall commence upon completion of the rehabilitation, renovation, and revitalization project.
- d. The exemption shall run with the real estate for a period of not longer than three
   (3) years.
- e. Blairs School Apartments, LLC, shall provide affordable housing for residents with low to moderate incomes, as defined by the Virginia Housing Development Authority and applicable regulations.

Given under my hand this 12th day of March, 2019.

Joe B. Davis, Chairman

Pittsylvania County Board of Supervisors

David M. Smitherman, Clerk

Pittsylvania County Board of Supervisors

Approved As To Form:

J. Vaden Hunt, Esq.

Pittsylvania County Attorney

#### VOTE

 Joe B. Davis, Chairman
 Yes

 Charles H. Miller, Jr., Vice-Chairman
 Yes

 Elton W. Blackstock
 Yes

 Robert W. Warren
 Absent

 Ronald S. Scearce
 Yes

 Ben L. Farmer
 Yes

 Tim R. Barber
 Yes

Ayes 6

Nays 0

Abstentions 0

R

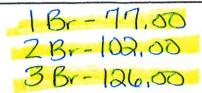
# Documentation of Operating Budget

## Allowances for Tenant Furnished Utilities and other

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing OMB Approval No. 2577-0169 (exp. 09/30/2017)

#### Services Date (mm/dd/yyyy) Locality: Danville Redevelopment and Unit Type: Apartment 01/01/2018 Housing Authority, VA Monthly Dollar Allowances Utility or Service City of Danville 0 BR 1 BR 2BR 3 BR 4BR 5 BR \$15.00 \$18.00 \$21.00 \$23.00 \$26.00 \$29.00 a. Natural Gas Heating \$33.00 \$41.00 \$47.00 \$53.00 \$61.00 \$67.00 Bottle Gas/Propane b. \$19.00 \$25.00 \$31.00 \$43.00 c. Electric \$16.00 \$37.00 Electric Heat Pump \$8.00 \$9.00 \$12.00 \$15.00 \$17.00 \$20.00 d. \$24.00 \$29.00 \$36.00 \$42.00 \$49.00 \$56.00 Oil / Other e. \$4.00 \$4.00 \$5.00 \$7.00 \$7.00 \$8.00 Cooking a. **Natural Gas** \$8.00 \$8.00 \$10.00 \$16.00 \$18.00 \$20.00 Bottle Gas/Propane \$7.00 \$10.00 \$12.00 \$16.00 \$8.00 \$14.00 Electric C. \$44.00 Other Electric (Lights & Appliances) \$23.00 \$27.00 \$36.00 \$53.00 \$61.00 \$5.00 \$6.00 \$10.00 \$14.00 \$18.00 \$21.00 Air Conditioning \$15.00 \$19.00 \$9.00 \$10.00 \$21.00 \$24.00 Water Heating a. Natural Gas \$22.00 \$24.00 \$33.00 \$43.00 \$49.00 \$55.00 b. Bottle Gas/Propane \$15.00 \$18.00 \$25.00 \$32.00 \$37.00 \$40.00 Electric C. \$27.00 \$31.00 \$18.00 \$38.00 \$40.00 Oil / Other \$16.00 \$21.00 \$26.00 \$31.00 \$35.00 \$40.00 \$20.00 Water \$32.00 \$37.00 \$42.00 \$48.00 \$26.00 \$27.00 Sewer \$17.00 \$17.00 \$17.00 \$17.00 \$17.00 **Trash Collection** \$17.00 \$12.00 \$12.00 \$12.00 Range / Microwave Tenant-supplied \$12.00 \$12.00 \$12.00 \$13.00 \$13.00 \$13.00 \$13.00 \$13.00 \$13.00 Tenant-supplied Refrigerator \$9.00 \$9.00 \$9.00 \$9.00 \$9.00 \$9.00 Monthly Electric Fee \$9.00 Other--\$11.00 \$11.00 \$11.00 \$11.00 Monthly Gas Fee \$11.15 \$11.00 \$11.00 specify: Utility or Service per month cost **Actual Family Allowances** To be used by the family to compute allowance. Complete below for the actual unit | Heating rented. \$ Cooking \$ Other Electric Name of Family Air Conditioning \$ Water Heating \$ \$ Water Address of Unit \$ Sewer Trash Collection \$ \$ Range / Microwave \$ Refrigerator Other \$ \$ Number of Bedrooms Other Total \$





# S

# Supportive Housing Certification

# This Section is not Applicable

# **Funding Documentation**



March 7, 2019

Mr. Sam J. Sari Mr. John Stiltner Blairs School Apartments, LLC Landmark Asset Services, Inc. 406 East Fourth Street Winston Salem, NC 27101

Dear Sam, John,

Please find detailed below First-Citizens Bank & Trust Company's ("Bank") anticipated terms for the construction financing for the Southside Lofts, a proposed family LIHTC project in Blairs, Va. We are pleased to offer this Letter of Interest.

Project - Southside Lofts, Blairs, Va.

Set forth below is a preliminary outline of terms that may be appropriate for your request. This is not a loan commitment or an agreement of any kind by Bank. Neither this Letter of Interest nor any other discussions between us shall imply any obligation on the part of Bank to continue to discuss or enter into any future agreement with respect to any financing.

Notwithstanding the exchange of terms such as this one, or correspondence or discussions relating to financing, whether or not containing expressions suggesting an agreement or understanding, no such commitment or agreement will exist unless and until it is embodied in formal document and executed specifically as a loan commitment or other agreement by an authorized officer of Bank.

This Letter of Interest is transmitted confidentially for the sole use of the entities shown below, and it may not be forwarded to others without the express consent of Bank.

Borrower:

Blairs School Apartments, LLC (or single asset entity TBN)

Purpose:

Facility: A non-revolving, maximum aggregate draw construction loan to provide financing to construct a multi-family property totaling 55 family LIHTC units for rent, in Blairs, Va. ("Project"). The property will be known as Southside Lofts. The details of the proposed project are provided in VHDA Rental Tax Credit Application.

Note Amount: Face amount of Note shall be \$6,350,000. Note Amount shall not exceed 75% loan to value inclusive of Real Estate and Tax Credit Valuation. Value to be determined by a third party MAI appraisal report engaged and acceptable in all respects by Bank.

Term: 24 months from closing with a 6 month extension option.

*Interest:* During the term of the Loan, a floating rate, based on a 360-day year, payable monthly, equal to 2.45% per *annum* plus the 30 day monthly LIBOR Index, with a 3.25% floor.

Repayment: Accrued interest only will be due and payable monthly during the 24 months of the Term, and during extension (if applicable).



All outstanding principal, interest, fees and charges are due and payable at the maturity of the Term.

*Prepayment:* The Loan would be partially and or fully pre-payable during the term without penalty.

Fees: An origination fee of 1% of the Note Amount would be earned and payable at closing.

Security: A first deed of trust on the Project, assignment of leases and rents from the Project, assignment of partnership interest and assignment of all related construction contracts.

Disbursement: Loan proceeds would be eligible at closing for disbursement concurrent with an approved equity funding schedule. Advances shall be contributed toward eligible project costs, per an approved loan budget, toward pre-approved, budget line items.

#### Project Capitalization:

The total budget (the "Budget") for the Project, tax credit syndication agreement, as well as its projected sources and uses, would be subject to the Bank's review and approval. The anticipated total sources and uses \$10,362,983.

#### Permanent Financing:

As a condition to funding, the Borrower will deliver the following loan Commitments. The terms of these loans are subject to our approval.

- a) VHDA REACH loan: A non-recourse permanent loan Commitment in the amount of no less than \$1,000,000.
- b) VHDA Perm (taxable): \$450,000

### Lien Free Completion and Payment Guaranty:

As offered, the Loan would be fully guaranteed by:

- · Landmark Asset Services, Inc.
- Archetypes, LLC

Guaranty shall cover environmental indemnities, voluntary bankruptcy, misappropriation of funds and fraud, loan payment, cost overruns and project completion. Guaranty may be expanded to match approved tax credit syndicator recourse structure.

#### Other Terms:

General: All terms of this financing outline would be subject to, among other things, Bank's normal due diligence, and standard documentation requirements, including, without limitation, the following:

- Phase 1 environmental assessment by a qualified environmental engineer acceptable to Bank.
- Appraisal ordered by and acceptable in all respects to Bank.
- Loan Documents acceptable in all respects to Bank.
- Financial statements dated within the last 12 months of Guarantor(s), including an investment cash flow statement and annually thereafter during the term of the Loan.



- Review and approval of documentation associated with the Project, including without limitation permits, governmental approvals, plans and specifications, any pertinent parking contracts or easements, and other documentation deemed necessary by Bank.
- Title insurance commitment and survey satisfactory to Bank and in compliance with all federal, state, and local regulations and guidelines.
- · General contractor information and qualifications
- Builder's risk, hazard, loss of rents, flood (if necessary) and liability insurance with coverage and terms acceptable to Bank.
- Front end review by project inspector satisfactory to Bank and to Equity Investor.
- Other documentation as Bank may deem necessary.

**Due Diligence Items** 

Current financial information on Guarantors to include current financials, and three years of tax returns, and other items as required by Ban k.

**Closing Expenses:** 

All expenses associated with preparing the documentation of the Loan, including without limitation costs of appraisal, Bank's counsel, title insurance, pre-construction cost review, etc., would be paid by Borrower.

The terms of this Letter of Interest are confidential and may not be disclosed by you or Borrower in whole or in part to any third party without the prior written consent of the Bank, except for disclosure on a confidential basis to your attorneys, financial advisors, accountants, and direct LIHTC parties

We are excited about the opportunity and are looking forward to further discussing this project.

Sincerely.

Douglas E. Byrom

Senior Vice President, First Citizens Bank

Accepted:

Date:



#### **COUNTY ADMINISTRATION**

P.O. Box 426 • 1 Center Street Chatham, Virginia 24531 Phone (434) 432-7710

March 13, 2019

JD Bondurant Virginia Housing Development Authority 601 South Belvidere Street Richmond, VA 23220

**VHDA Tracking Number:** 

2019-C-84

Development Name:

Southside Lofts

Name of Owner/Applicant:

Blairs School Apartments, LLC

Dear Mr. Bondurant:

In support of the proposed development, the Pittsylvania County Board of Supervisors, has agreed to donate the Historic Southside High School building and some of the surrounding land totaling approximately 5.61 acres.

The VHDA LIHTC Manual and QAP state that the value of the donated land will be based on the locality tax assessment. Based on the attached 2019 assessment and calculation, the value of our donation is \$530,483.42.

Please feel free to reach out to me directly if you have any questions.

Respectfully,

David(M). Smitherman, County Administrator

Pittsylvania County, Virginia

Southside Lofts (Blairs School Apartments, LLC) Donation Value Based on 2019 Assessment				
Parcel 2421-71-5701 Assessment Total Acerage Subdivided Acerage Total				Total
Land Value (portion of Parcel)	\$111,700.00	14.890	5.610	\$42,084.42
Building value	\$488,400.00	N/A	N/A	\$488,400.00

Less Consideration:

-\$1.00

\$530,483.42

TOTAL VALUE OF DONATION	



Parcel ID:

2421-71-5701

Account Number:

13900-24-00-000B-0

**Property Address** 

200 BLAIRS MIDDLE SCHOOL CIR



### **General Information**

Owner Name:	BOARD OF SUPERVISORS PITTS CO
Owner Address:	P O BOX 426 CHATHAM, VA 24531
Property Description:	ST RD 719 TRACT B DB413/597 DB336/534 DB630/740
Use Description:	N/A
Total Acreage:	14.89
Square Footage:	N/A
Zoning Description:	A-1 AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT

Township Description:	04 BLAIRS MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT
Neighborhood Description:	100 0%
Map Sheet:	MB43/398A
Current Owner Deed Book/Page:	DB1503/580
Deed Date:	7/8/2005
General Remarks:	N/A
Previous Sold Price:	\$

### **Building Details**

Year Built:	N/A
Effective Year Built:	N/A
Number of Stoies :	N/A
Building Area:	N/A
Building Class:	N/A
Building Description:	N/A
Building Remarks:	N/A
Building Grade Factor:	N/A
Building Grade Amount:	N/A

### Interior

FIRE-World Street, Str	ALM STREET, BUILDING STREET, WAS ALSO STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET,
Basement Area:	N/A
Basement Finished Percentage:	N/A
Main Attic - Finished Area SqFt:	N/A
Main Attic - Unfinished Area SqFt:	N/A
Attic Area:	N/A
Attic Finished Percentage:	N/A
Number of Rooms:	N/A
Number of Bedrooms:	N/A
Full Baths:	N/A
Half Bath:	N/A
Fireplace:	N/A
Chimneys:	N/A
Floor Description:	N/A
Interior Description:	N/A

#### Exterior

Condition Description:	N/A
Road Description:	01 PAVED
Found Description:	N/A
Structure Description:	N/A
Style Description:	N/A
Exterior Wall Description:	N/A
Roof Description:	N/A

#### Utilities

Fuel Description:	N/A
Heat Description:	N/A
Air Description:	N/A
Fire Description:	N/A
Main Heating Area SqFt:	N/A
Main Air Conditioned Area SqFt:	N/A
Main Fire Place Area SqFt:	N/A

### **Assessments Information**

Last Appraiser:	N/A
Last Appraised Date:	N/A
Building Undepreciated Value:	N/A
Building Physical:	N/A
Active Building Value:	N/A
Building Subtotal:	N/A
Total Land Value:	\$111,700
Total Building Value:	\$488,400

Total Market Value:	\$600,100
Total Use Deferment:	0
Total Net Value:	\$600,100
Previous Land Value:	\$111,700
Previous Building Value:	\$488,400
Previous Use Deferment:	\$
Previous Net Value:	\$600,100
Total Improvement:	\$488,400



# Legend

☐ Parcels ☐ County Boundary



Title:

Feet

DISCLAIMER.This drawing is neither a legally recorded map nor a survey and is not intended to be used as such. The information displayed is a compilation of records, information, and data obtained from various sources, and Pittsylvania County is not responsible for its accuracy or how current it may be.

Date: 3/11/2019



AIRS MIDDLESCHOOL ☐ Parcels ☐ County Boundary Legend

Title: Parcels

200

20

Feet 100

DISCLAMER: This drawing is neither a legally recorded map nor a survey and is not intended to be used as such. The information displayed is a compilation of records, information, and data obtained from various sources, and Pittsylvania County is not responsible for its accuracy or how current it may be.

Date: 3/11/2019

Documentation to Request Exception to Restriction-Pools with Little/No Increase in Rent Burdened Population

### ×

## **Change Request Notification**

03/13/2019

02:15 PM

This notification is in response to your LIHTC Change Request submitted for the below-mentioned development. Please keep VHDA informed of the progress to complete this transaction.

Change Request #

01-Points-BSA

**Deal Name** 

Blairs School Apartments

VHDA#

Address

Deal #

2595

Address cont

Request Date

03/05/2019

City

Regulation Year

2018

Zip

Status

Approved

Customer Requestor Sam Sari

**Define Requirement** (as stated on Request)

Per the VHDA Tax Credit Manual: "Any proposed new construction development (including adaptive reuse and rehabilitation that creates additional rental space) that is located in an area identified by VHDA as an area with little or no increase in rent burdened population will be assessed up to negative 20 points."

Explanation of Request (as stated on Request)

Southside Lofts is the proposed development of 55 adaptive reuse apartment units applying for 2019 Competitive 9% LIHTC Credits. According to the requirement, the development should be assessed -20 points as it is in an area with little or no increase in rent-burdened population.

Thus, I respectfully request that this development be granted a waiver from the -20 point assessment. I have attached letters from Pittsylvania County as well as from Gary Wasson, CEO & Executive Director of the Danville Redevelopment and Housing Authority. From our combined research we have discovered that there is in fact an increasing rent burden in Danville / Pittsylvania County. This is further evidenced by the fact that, other than a small 10-unit ASH Development submitted by DRHA, the last award of LIHTC credits was almost 10 years ago in 2009. Please see the attached letters for more detail.

Status: Approved

Comments

If you have any further questions, please contact the VHDA Tax Credit Allocation department.

JD Bondurant

Director of LITHC Programs

# V

# Nonprofit or LHA Purchase Option or Right of First Refusal

Blanco Tackabery & Matamoros, P.A. P.O. Drawer 25008
Winston-Salem, NC 27114-50078

#### RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL AGREEMENT

THIS RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL AGREEMENT made as of the 1st day of March, 2019, by and among **BLAIRS SCHOOL APARTMENTS**, **LLC**, a North Carolina limited liability company ("Owner") and **DANVILLE REDEVELOPMENT AND HOUSING AUTHORITY**, a Virginia Housing Authority ("DRHA").

WHEREAS, DRHA is a government agency, providing a variety of services in the Southern Virginia area, including low income housing assistance services; and

WHEREAS, Landmark Asset Services, Inc. owns all of the membership interests in the Owner; and

WHEREAS, Owner intends to acquire a parcel of real estate located at 200 Blairs Middle School Circle, Pittsylvania County, Virginia, and more particularly described on <u>Exhibit A</u> hereto (hereinafter the "Property"); and

WHEREAS, Owner shall cause the former Southside High School, located on the Property, to be renovated into a residential apartment development (hereinafter the Property and improvements together referred to as the "Development"); and

WHEREAS, the cost to acquire and construct the Development is expected to be financed through the Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Program of the Virginia Housing Development Authority ("VHDA"; such program, the "VHDA Program"); and

WHEREAS, Owner and VHDA have agreed that the Development will remain owned by the Owner for a minimum period of fifteen (15) years after the residential units are placed in service (hereinafter the "Compliance Period"); and

WHEREAS, Owner desires to grant to DRHA a right of first refusal to purchase the Property once the Compliance Period has expired.

NOW, THEREFORE, that for and in consideration of Ten Dollars (\$10.00), cash in hand paid by DRHA to Owner, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is acknowledged by Owner, Owner does hereby grant and convey to DRHA the following:

Right of First Refusal. Upon the expiration of the Compliance Period, and thereafter for a period of one (1) year, so long as DRHA is a governmental agency, as defined in Section 42(h)(5)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code, DRHA shall have a right of first refusal to purchase the Development at a price equal to the sum of (i) the outstanding debt of the Owner; plus (ii) the exit taxes of the Owner's members. During the term of this Agreement, upon the execution of a purchase contract to sell the Development, which shall be subject to DRHA's right of first refusal, Owner, or its successor in interest, shall immediately deliver a written copy of the purchase contract to DRHA. DRHA shall have thirty (30) days from receipt of the written contract within which to notify Owner, or its successor in interest, in writing of DRHA's intent to exercise its right of first refusal. If DRHA fails to notify Owner, or its successor in interest, within the thirty (30) day period, then said right of first refusal expires as to such purchase contract and Owner, or its successor in interest, is free to sell the Development to the purchaser, but only pursuant to the terms of the written purchase contract presented to DRHA. If DRHA gives Owner, or its successor in interest, written notice of DRHA's intent to exercise its right of first refusal within the thirty (30) day period, then DRHA shall be obligated to purchase, and Owner, or its successor in interest, obligated to sell, the Development to DRHA on the same terms as set forth in the purchase contract presented to DRHA, except in no event shall DRHA be obligated to close on the purchase of the Development sooner than ninety (90) days from the date that DRHA notifies Owner, or its successor in interest, of its intent to exercise its option. Nothing herein shall obligate DRHA to exercise its right of first refusal.

[SEPARATE SIGNATURE PAGES FOLLOW]

WITNESSETH the following signatures and seals made as of the date of this document:

#### OWNER:

BLAIRS SCHOOL APARTMENTS, LLC

By: Landmark Asset Services, Inc., managing member

By:

Samuel J. Sari, Vice President

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF Forsyth

I, Jenney L. Stewet, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that Samuel J. Sari, either being personally known to me or proven by satisfactory evidence, personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged that she is the President of Landmark Asset Services, Inc., the managing member of Blairs School Apartments, LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company, and that he, as Vice President of the managing member, being authorized to do so, voluntarily executed the foregoing on behalf of the limited liability company for the purposes stated therein.

WITNESS my hand and official stamp or seal, this 4 day of Morch, 2019.

Notary Public

My Commission expires: 9-11-21

[Notarial Seal/Stamp]

TAP LO VAP LO WILLIAM ON COUNTRIES

BTM:700494v1

## DRHA:

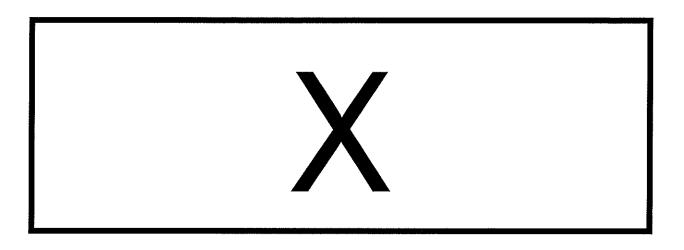
	DANVILLE REDEVELOPMENT AND
	By: North M. Wasser
	Name: Gary M. Wasson Title: CEO/Executive Director
CITY/COUNTY OF DANVILLE/PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY  I, Susan Deane Mays, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that Gary M. Wasson , either being personally known to me or proven by satisfactory evidence, personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged that he is CEO/Executive Director of the Danville Redevelopment and Housing Authority, a Housing Authority, and that he, as CEO/Executive Director , being authorized to do so, voluntarily executed the foregoing on behalf of the Housing Authority for the purposes stated therein.  WITNESS my hand and official stamp or seal, this 1st day of March, 2019.	
Notary Public	
My Commission expires: \(\sigma \lambda \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{	
[Notarial Seal/Stamp]	

SUSAN DEANE MAYS
NOTARY PUBLIC
REGISTRATION # 199908
COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES

W

(Reserved)

# This Section is not Applicable



# Marketing Plan

For units meeting accessibility requirements of HUD section 504

## Southside Lofts Blairs School Apartments, LLC Blairs, VA

Presented By:



Landmark Property Management Company

For The Purposes Of:

Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application for Reservation

And

Meeting the VHDA Accessibility Requirements for Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act

## MARKETING PLAN FOR ACCESSIBLE UNITS

#### **OVERVIEW:**

The Proposed adaptive reuse of Southside High School into Southside Lofts, a LIHTC Development owned by Blairs School Apartments, LLC, is comprised of 55 units. Six (10%) of the units will meet the following:

#### SELECTED MANAGEMENT AGENT:

Landmark Property Management Company, referred to herein as LPMC, has been contracted to serve as the management agent for this development.

#### OWNER'S INTENT (to be executed by Management Agent):

Southside Lofts Apartments intends to include six (6) accessible units for prospects in need of rental housing with accessibility. First preference will be given to person(s) with a developmental disability and/or other targeted populations having state rental assistance and identified in inter-agency MOUs and referred to the development by an Authority approved referring agency. LPMC will commit to no annual minimum income requirement that exceeds the greater of \$3,600 or 2.5 times the portion of rent to be paid by residents receiving rental assistance. Any unit which is designated as a unit for people with disabilities that conforms to Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act will be held vacant for sixty days (60). LMPC will document its marketing efforts to find households with qualified disabilities during this time period. If no qualified tenant is found, the marketing evidence will be submitted to VHDA's Program Compliance Officer along with a request to rent the unit to any income-qualified household. If the request is approved, the lease contains a provision stating that the household must agree to move to another vacant unit if a household including a person with a disability applies for the unit. The move will be paid for by the owner.

LPMC as was directed by the Owner will also be providing a first preference on its waiting list for six units (10%) for persons with a developmental disability and/or other targeted populations having state rental assistance and identified in inter-agency MOU's and referred to the development by an Authority approved referring agency.

#### **IMPLEMENTATION OF OWNER'S INTENT:**

LPMC will rent accessible units only to those qualified households. If a qualified tenant cannot be found during the sixty (60) day marketing effort, concentrated marketing efforts will occur in addition to standard marketing strategies, to insure qualified individuals are aware of the availability of accessible units.

#### **CONCENTRATED MARKETING EFFORTS:**

**Virginia HousingSearch.com** – LPMC will insure Southside Lofts Apartments is listed on virginiahousingsearch.com We will communicate the fact that the development has accessible units.

Virginia Department of Medical Assistance Services (VDMAS) or Virginia Department of Behavioral Health and Development Services (VDBHDS) – LPMC will obtain referrals from Virginia Department of Medical Assistance Services (VDMAS) or Virginia Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (VDBHDS) during the initial lease-up process. LPMC will notify VDMAS 120 days ahead of anticipated receipt of certificates of occupancy to allow VDMAS referral prospects ample time to tour and apply to live at the community.

Local physical therapy offices – LPMC will contact local physical therapy offices throughout the region to communicate the availability of accessible units at Southside Lofts Apartments.

**Local hospitals** – LPMC will partner with discharge departments at local hospitals to communicate the availability of accessible units at Southside Lofts Apartments.

**Piedmont Independent Living Center**— LPMC is committed to establishing a relationship with this entity to insure the common area of the community is in compliance with ADA laws. We plan to have discussions with their housing specialists to assist them in identifying prospective tenants who may have a desire to live at Southside Lofts Apartments and need ADA compliant living.

The Community Services Board – LPMC, throughout its' history has communicated with The Community Services Board of several cities to identify housing needs and inform them of availability of accessible units. We will continue to communicate with them to identify units available at Southside Lofts Apartments.

Local Social Services Departments – LPMC will communicate with the local municipalities' social services departments to inform them of the availability of accessible units at Southside Lofts Apartments.

Neighboring Housing Authorities' Housing Choice Voucher Departments – LPMC will communicate with the Neighboring Housing Authorities that Southside Lofts Apartments accepts Housing Choice Vouchers for their accessible units. The property may also be available for qualified households on the Housing Choice Voucher waiting lists.

Orthopedic and Prosthetic Offices – LPMC will market to orthopedic and prosthetic offices to communicate the availability of accessible units at Southside Lofts Apartments.

AccessVA.org. and other supportive non-profit organizations – LPMC will communicate with accessibility-minded organizations to inform them of the availability of accessible units at Southside Lofts Apartments.

**VHDA** – Insure VHDA representatives charged with accessible unit outreach are aware of the availability of these units at our property.

Inter-Portfolio Advertising – LPMC welcomes applicants which were referred to our communities via word of mouth of those residents living successfully at other LPMC communities throughout our portfolio. With 11 communities across the State of Virginia and over 3500 total units encompassing 8 states, LPMC will be able to effectively notify the management within our portfolio of the availability of accessible units at the Southside Apartments as the need may arise.

#### SPECIFIC MARKETING DEVICES:

Industry Specialized Advertising – LPMC routinely markets properties in the Apartment Guide. Additionally, listings on Apartments. Com and For Rent in the Southside region when marketing conditions necessitate the expenditure have been enacted. These ILS agents reach a vast number of individuals interested in apartment living. We will identify the fact that Southside Lofts Apartments has accessible units available at the community.

**Residents Newsletters** – Southside Lofts Apartments will continue to send out periodic newsletters via LPMC's 3<sup>rd</sup> party newsletter production partner to the residents of the community. In future publications LPMC will communicate the presence of accessible units at the community.

#### SPECIFIC LOCAL REFERENCES FOR MARKETING PURPOSES:

Danville Redevelopment and Housing Authority 135 Jones Crossing Danville, VA

City of Danville Division of Social Services 510 Patton Street Danville, VA 24541

Danville-Pittsylvania Community Services 245 Hairston Street Danville, VA 24540

Development Services-Southside 500 Piney Forest Road, Suite A Danville, VA 24540

#### **PLAN SYNOPSIS:**

LPMC will not be restricted solely to the marketing means identified above, but will continue to explore other marketing means ensuring that there is a significant imprint exhibited by Southside Lofts Apartments and the fact that the community does possess units with ample, ADA compliant accessibility.

LPMC will run newspaper ads and internet advertisements at least annually or as needed to assure the property identifies the availability of the accessible units.

### **Applicant Decision Appeals Process**

Applicants who are denied for failure to meet the criteria set forth in the tenant selection (attachment 1) plan are eligible to file an appeal via the management agent's appeals process.

#### ■ For credit based denials:

• Applicant must furnish management agent with a written statement of appeal accompanied by a copy of the applicant's credit report.

#### ■ For criminal record based denials:

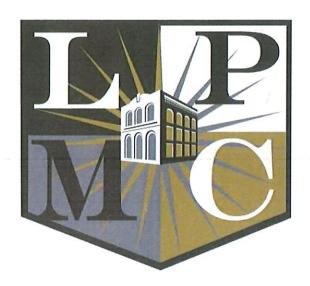
 Applicant must furnish management agent with a written statement of appeal accompanied by a copy of the applicant's criminal record (if applicable) for review.

All appeals are heard and/or reviewed by the Director of Property Management. In some cases, the Director of Property Management will chair an appeals committee in which a 3 part review will occur. The Appeals Committee may request for a phone review with the applicant in order to make a final determination regarding applicant eligibility.

#### **Statement of Non-Discriminatory Practices**

Landmark Property Management Company, with its mission to provide affordable housing to those in need of it, does so under *The Fair Housing Act* (Title VIII of the *Civil Rights Act of 1968*) which introduced meaningful federal enforcement mechanisms as it pertains to the process by which rental housing is provided. As such, Landmark Property Management and its communities abide by the following and will under no circumstances:

- Refuse to sell or rent a dwelling to any person because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap status, familial status or national origin.
- Discriminate against any said person based on race, color, religion or national origin in the terms, conditions or privilege of the sale or rental of a dwelling.
- Advertise the sale or rental of a dwelling indicating preference of discrimination based on race, color, religion or national origin.
- Coerce, threaten, intimidate, or interfere with a person's enjoyment or exercise of housing rights based on discriminatory reasons or retaliate against a person or organization that aids or encourages the exercise or enjoyment of fair housing rights.



## TENANT PROCESSING, TENANT SELECTION, AND UNIT ASSIGNMENT POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

## LANDMARK PROPERTY MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Southside Loft Apartments

Danville, VA

Revised: March 2019

#### A. Procedure for accepting applications and screening tenants

All tenant selection will be as established and regulated by applicable Federal and State Program rules and regulations (LIHTC/HUD/HOME/RD). Anyone selected for occupancy must meet the qualifications for these programs as they apply to the complex.

Applications will be available at the on-site office and will be accepted from all interested parties. Assistance will be provided on an as needed basis in the preparation of applications. If an application is incomplete or if additional information is needed, the applicant will be promptly notified of the deficiency.

Each applicant will be interviewed by a representative of the apartment complex as a part of the screening process. Information gained from this interview and the application form will be used to help management gain access to the following criteria that will then be utilized to determine the acceptance or rejection of an applicant.

- 1. Demonstrated ability to pay rent on time.
- 2. Ability to meet the requirements applicable to the LIHTC/HUD/HOME/RD Program and the Management Agent's guidelines which are outlined within this document.
- 3. References from former landlords and employers.
- 4. Credit reports and criminal records.

## A. Fair Housing, Equal Opportunity Requirements and compliance with the Violence Against Women and <u>Justice Department Reauthorization Act of 2005</u>

It is the policy of the complex and the management agent to comply with all Federal, State, or local fair housing laws, as well as all Equal Opportunity requirements and LIHTC Program requirements and administrative procedures.

The complex and management agent will not consider incidents of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking as serious or repeated violations of a lease agreement or other good cause for termination of assistance, tenancy or occupancy rights of a victim of abuse.

The complex and management agent will not consider criminal activity directly relating to abuse, engaged in by a member of the tenant's household or any guest or other person under the tenant's control, cause for termination of assistance, tenancy, or occupancy rights if the tenant or an immediate member of the tenant's family is the victim of that abuse.

#### B. Student Status for Qualifying Tax Credit Units

Tenant understands and certifies that the household meets the following student criteria: If the occupant(s) of a unit are full-time students, the unit will not be considered a qualifying tax credit unit unless one full time student is:

- 1. A single parent with children, none of which are declared as dependents on another person's tax return.
- 2. Married and filing a joint tax return.
- 3. Receiving AFDC payments on behalf of minor children.

- 4. Enrolled in a job training program receiving assistance under the Job Training Partnership Act or funded by a state or local government agency.
- 5. If all of the occupants of the unit are full-time students, at least one must have received foster care assistance.

### C. Acceptance of Applicants

The following criteria must be met to be considered eligible:

- 1. The family must meet the specified LIHTC/HUD/HOME/RD Program requirements.
- 2. The household's adjusted annual income must fall at or under the applicable income limit or the applicant is otherwise ineligible as established by LIHTC. For properties that fall under the LIHTC (IRS Section 42) requirements, should a household's gross annual income exceed the income limits established by LIHTC (IRS Section 42) but fall at or under income limits established by RD, then the household will be notified of such and that they are still eligible for other RD financed properties. The household can still remain in place on the waiting list and should their income meet LIHTC (IRS Section 42) at a later date, be considered for occupancy if they so desire.
- 3. The applicant's total housing expenses (rent plus utility allowance) in the Building cannot exceed the specified income set aside set forth via the funding source the unit selected, of the specific area median income percentage being targeted.
- 4. The family size must be appropriate for the units available based on the following occupancy standards:

Number of Bedrooms	Occupants Max
1	2
2	4
3	6

5. The applicant must have acceptable landlord references (if applicable) and must meet the credit policy requirements. See Landlord Reference Policy

## D. Withdrawal of Applicants

Applicant will be withdrawn if:

- 1. After reasonable attempts, the applicant cannot be contacted.
- 2. The applicant, having refused an apartment once and moved to the bottom of the waiting list because they wished to remain on the list, refuses an apartment for a second time. Note: In cases of hardship for reasons such as health problems, the applicants name will remain on the waiting list in chronological order and will not be subject to being moved to the bottom of the list.

#### E. Preferences and priorities

1. A master waiting list will be maintained chronologically, in order of date of application, indicating current income status code, bedroom size as needed and whether they qualify for a Federal Preference - (applies to HUD related complexes only). All eligible applicants will be admitted chronologically, in order of date and time of application. To be eligible, household income must fall under the applicable limits established by LIHTC / HUD/HOME/RD programs, and all data must remain accurate and current.

## F. Unit assignment

1. Applicants will be given a choice of any correct size unit at the time of their admission. Should an applicant be housed in a unit that is handicapped designed due to the unavailability of non-handicapped units, but does not need the type features found in a handicapped designed unit, the applicant must agree to transfer to the first available non-handicapped unit should an applicant be approved for housing which needs the handicapped designed unit.

#### G. Applicant Decision Appeals Process

1. Applicants who are denied for failure to meet the criteria set forth in the tenant selection plan are eligible to file an appeal via the management agent's appeals process.

#### For credit based denials:

 Applicant must furnish management agent with a written statement of appeal accompanied by a copy of the applicant's credit report.

#### For criminal record based denials:

- Applicant must furnish management agent with a written statement of appeal accompanied by a copy of the applicant's criminal record (if applicable) for review.
- See Addendum B for further clarification on the Applicant Appeals Process.

#### H. Income Set Aside

Pittsylvania County-Danville city, VA HNMFA

PROGRAM 1 PERSON 2 PERSON 3 PERSON 4 PERSON 5 PERSON 6 PERSON 7 PERSON 8 PERSON

FY 2018 MFI: 51300 VERY LOW INCOME 19600 22400 25200 27950 30200 32450 34700 36900 60% INCOME LIMIT 23520 26880 30240 33540 36240 38940 41640 44280

- 1. Qualifying applicants must meet the income set aside requirements for compliance with LIHTC standards.
- 2. Income limits can be found via the following methods:
  - Via visiting the site and reviewing the rent schedule available for viewing by the public.
  - Income limits are posted and updated on the management company's website by property.
  - Income limits are posted on the individual community websites.
  - Applicants may inquire by phone regarding income limits versus family composition.

#### II. Minimum Income Calculation - Per Household

A minimum income calculation is set by the management company to reduce the threat of "rent verburden." The management company uses a universal calculation across all communities to ensure consistency and compliance in accordance with Fair Housing Guidelines and standards set forth by federal and state agencies. The calculation is as follows:

## HOUSEHOLD MONTHLY INCOME MUST EQUAL = (UNIT RENT x 2) + UTA

Ex: Unit rent is \$500. Utility allowance is \$50. Per the calculation, the minimum income required for the household to not be considered overburdened is \$1050 per month.

\* Reliance on State and Federal Vouchers will not be grounds for acceptance or denial when determining income eligibility for housing.

#### I. Reasonable Accommodation/Modification Request Process:

Landmark Property Management Company communities operate under the guidelines of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Fair Housing Amendment Act of 1988. In part, these acts allow persons with disabilities to request reasonable accommodations and/or modifications to afford a disabled person equal opportunity to use and enjoy their apartment and the common areas. In order to evaluate an applicant/tenant request, said applicant/tenant can complete a request for reasonable accommodation/modification. Once the request is submitted via verbal request or via the suggested form herein, a meeting is scheduled with the onsite staff. Reasonable accommodations/modifications will be made when a disabled applicant can demonstrate a nexus between their disability and the requested accommodation/modification. The goal of this process is to allow the applicant to have an equal opportunity to use and enjoy their housing of choice. Management may request of the applicant/tenant to provide the name of a qualified third party professional where the request, verbal or otherwise can be sent for evaluation. A qualified third-party professional includes, but is not limited to: a doctor, psychiatrist, social worker, etc. Once the evaluation is completed by the qualified third-party professional, it will be reviewed and the applicant/tenant will receive a written response to the request within fourteen (14) calendar days.

If the request is denied, the applicant will be notified in writing and be given five (5) calendar days to appeal management's decision.

#### SAMPLE FORM

Reasonable Accommodation: A request for physical alterations necessary for an applicant/tenant to have equal access to their unit or common areas. Please describe the physical accommodations needed to afford you equal opportunity to use the property and the purpose for such a request:

Reasonable Modification (Attachment 2): A request to modify rules, policies or procedures that would afford you equal opportunity to use the property. Please describe the modification(s) you request to the rules, policies or procedures that would afford you equal opportunity to use the property and the purpose for such a request:

**Reasonable Modification:** Request for a "Supportive (Service) Animal". **Please be** specific in your request as to what type of animal are you requesting and why you believe this request is necessary to afford you equal opportunity to live in the complex.

Гуре of Animal:		
Why is the request necessary:	 	

#### Rental Assistance Program and DD Target Units:

VA Housing Development Agency (VHDA) and VA Department of Behavioral Health and Development Services (DBHDS) have partnered to create quality, affordable apartments for persons with disabilities.

All Housing Credit projects awarded, target ten percent (10%) of the total units (Targeted Units) to households referred through DBHDS by local human service agencies pursuant to a Targeting Plan. Certain other affordable rental projects target ten to twenty percent of total units (including projects awarded Preservation Loan Program (PLP) and/or other Program funding).

Housing Credit projects with federal project-based rental assistance (PBRA) must target at least five units. The Targeted Units do not establish an upper limit for the number of persons with disabilities that can or might live in any project.

Persons with disabilities who can afford the rent and/or have Section 8 rental assistance should be encouraged to apply to the project as any other tenant without being referred. Projects are not required to provide onsite supportive services or a services coordinator, and participation in supportive services is voluntary and not a condition of tenancy.

After the award of Housing Credits, PLP funding or Program funding, owners must submit a Targeting Plan to DBHDS that identifies a Local Lead Agency. B. Accessible vs. Targeted Units The legally required accessible units or additional accessible units with curb-less showers (required by the QAP) in Housing Credit projects are NOT necessarily the same as the Targeted Units, and are not required to be held solely for referrals from DBHDS during lease up.

Some households referred under a Targeting Plan may have disabilities that require an accessible unit. Others will have disabilities that are not physical in nature. Similarly, some households may not be qualified for a Targeted Unit, and need an accessible unit.

\*See property specific details regarding participation in this program, found via Addendum 1, page 12 of this tenant selection plan.

#### Addendum B

#### Description of the Credit and Criminal Policy for Applicants

### Applicant Process & Application Submission

Applicants may submit an initial screening request for occupancy via the following methods:

- Submission of form SC1 in written form.
- Submission of online application form via www.lpmcliving.com

Applicants must submit for credit and criminal screening via methods described herein and such application must be accompanied by the applicable fee. As of the date of this addendum, the applicable fee is \$16 per adult applicant over the age of 18.

Applicants referred by the DHHS targeting program, including those applicants participating in the Transition to Community Living Initiative will have such fee waived in accordance with the guidelines set forth by the NCHFA (Rev. 12-2015).

#### Credit Worthiness Policy

Applicants must meet the minimum credit worthiness standards set forth under the tenant selection plan in order to be eligible for residency at the community. Worthiness standards include:

- No outstanding landlord debt and/or proof of resolution of said landlord debt.
- No outstanding required utility debt and/or proof of resolution of said utility debt.
  - o Ex: An applicant would be categorically denied for unpaid debt to an electric utility provider.
  - Ex: An applicant would be eligible for residency despite unpaid debt to a cable television provider.
- No outstanding federally funded education loans and/or proof of deferment of said loan.
- Applicant cannot be within current bankruptcy filing and/or be in the process of petitioning for bankruptcy.
- "Credit criteria will be waived for applicants participating in any programs or receiving assistance which provides the landlord with the ability to recover economic losses related to tenancy."

## Landlord Reference Policy

All applicants must meet a minimum requirement of Acceptable Landlord Reference, beyond that of outstanding landlord debt as referenced within the Credit Worthiness Policy.

Upon approval of the credit and criminal background check, applicants will undergo a previous Landlord Reference Check. This check will allow management to obtain rental history for the applicant(s) and continue the application process. A landlord reference will be required to be obtained on all applicants who are renting from a third-party which does not include living with family members or friends.

To the extent that the landlord reference is negative due to unpaid rent or money owed, the applicant will not be held liable if they are currently participating in any programs or receiving assistance which provides the landlord with the ability to recover any economic losses related to impending tenancy.

#### Criminal Record Acceptance Policy

Landmark Property Management Company will conduct a criminal background check on each adult member of an applicant household. An adult means a person 18 or older.

If the criminal background report reveals negative information about a household member and the management company proposes to deny admission due to the negative information, the subject of the record (and the applicant, if different) will be provided notice of the proposed adverse action and an opportunity to dispute the accuracy of the record. The notice will include the name, address, and telephone number of the agency that composed the criminal record report and inform the applicant of his or her right to dispute the accuracy of the criminal record report as well as his or her right to a free copy of the criminal record report.

If the applicant does not contact the management company to dispute the accuracy of the criminal record within 10 days, the management company will send a written notice of ineligibility to the applicant stating the specific reason for denial. If the applicant did not contact the management company within the specified time period due to a disability, the management company will provide a reasonable accommodation extending the dispute period as is reasonable.

#### Admissions Criteria

If a member of an applicant household has been convicted of a felony offense involving the sale or manufacture of a controlled substance, the management company: Will deny admission if the conviction, or exit from incarceration, occurred within 5 years of application;

- a. May deny admission if the conviction, or exit from incarceration, occurred more than 5 years but within 10 years of application;
- b. Will not deny admission if the conviction, or exit from incarceration, occurred more than 10 years before application.
  - If a member of an applicant household has been convicted of a violent felony offense, the management company:
- c. Will deny admission if the conviction, or exit from incarceration, occurred within 5 years of application; and
- d. May deny admission if the conviction, or exit from incarceration, occurred more than 5 years before application.
  - If a member of an applicant household has been convicted of a nonviolent felony offense, the management company:
- e. May deny admission if the conviction, or exit from incarceration, occurred within 7 years of application;
- f. Will not deny admission if the conviction, or exit from incarceration, occurred more than 7 years before application.
  - <u>If a member of an applicant household has been convicted of a violent misdemeanor, the management company</u>

- g. Will deny admission if the conviction, or exit from incarceration, occurred within 2 years of application;
- h. May deny admission if the conviction, or exit from incarceration, occurred more than 2 years before application.

If a member of an applicant household has been convicted of a nonviolent misdemeanor offense, the management company

- i. May deny admission if the conviction, or exit from incarceration, occurred within 5 years of application; and
- j. Will not deny admission if the conviction, or exit from incarceration, occurred more than 5 years before application.
- •A violent felony is a Class A, B, C, D, E, F, or G felony or any felony requiring registration on the sex offender registry. A nonviolent felony is a Class H or I felony.
- •A violent misdemeanor is a Class A1 misdemeanor or a misdemeanor requiring registration on the sex offender registry. A nonviolent misdemeanor is a Class 1, 2, or 3 misdemeanors.
- •The management company will not consider an arrest or charge that was resolved without conviction. In addition, the management company will not consider expunged or sealed convictions. The management may deny admission if an applicant has pending charges at the time of application.
- Where the management company "may deny" admission to a household based on a criminal conviction or pending criminal charge, the management company will conduct an individualized assessment of the criminal record and its impact on the household's suitability for admission.

This <u>individualized assessment</u> (to be done by the appeals committee) will include consideration of the following factors:

- (1) The seriousness of the criminal offense;
- (2) The relationship between the criminal offense and the safety and security of residents, staff, or property;
- (3) The length of time since the offense, with particular weight being given to significant periods of good behavior;
- (4) The age of the household member at the time of the offense;
- (5) The number and nature of any other criminal convictions;
- (6) Evidence of rehabilitation, such as employment, participation in a job training program, education, participation in a drug or alcohol treatment program, or recommendations from a parole or probation officer, employer, teacher, social worker, or community leader; and
- (7) Tenancy supports or other risk mitigation services the applicant will be receiving during tenancy.
- If the applicant's criminal conviction was related to his or her disability, the management company will consider a reasonable accommodation.

#### Applicant Decision Appeals Process

Applicants who are denied for failure to meet the criteria set forth in the tenant selection plan are eligible to file an appeal via the management agent's appeals process.

#### ■ For credit based denials:

• Applicant must furnish management agent with a written statement of appeal accompanied by a copy of the applicant's credit report.

#### ■ For criminal record based denials:

 Applicant must furnish management agent with a written statement of appeal accompanied by a copy of the applicant's criminal record (if applicable) for review.

All appeals are heard and/or reviewed by the Director of Property Management. In some cases, the Director of Property Management will chair an appeals committee in which a 3 part review will occur. The Appeals Committee may request for a phone review with the applicant in order to make a final determination regarding applicant eligibility.

#### **Statement of Non-Discriminatory Practices**

Landmark Property Management Company, with its mission to provide affordable housing to those in need of it, does so under *The Fair Housing Act* (Title VIII of the *Civil Rights Act of 1968*) which introduced meaningful federal enforcement mechanisms as it pertains to the process by which rental housing is provided. As such, Landmark Property Management and its communities abide by the following and will under no circumstances:

- Refuse to sell or rent a dwelling to any person because of <u>race</u>, <u>color</u>, <u>religion</u>, <u>sex</u>, <u>handicap status</u>, familial status or national origin.
- Discriminate against any said person based on race, color, religion or national origin in the terms, conditions or privilege of the sale or rental of a dwelling.
- Advertise the sale or rental of a dwelling indicating preference of discrimination based on race, color, religion or national origin.
- Coerce, threaten, intimidate, or interfere with a person's enjoyment or exercise of housing rights based on discriminatory reasons or retaliate against a person or organization that aids or encourages the exercise or enjoyment of fair housing rights.

#### Addendum C

#### Listing of Virginia Entities Administered Under This Plan

The following communities participate and adhere to the Tenant Selection Plan referenced herein as members of the Landmark Property Management Company portfolio and in accordance with the guidelines set forth under Section 42 of the IRS code as it relates to administering LIHTC/Affordable Housing in addition to those regulations set forth by the State of Virginia and any other regulatory agencies.

Douglas School Apartments – Bristol, Virginia
Jefferson Brookville Apartments Newport News, Virginia
Kemper Loft Apartments – Lynchburg, Virginia
Lynn Street Lofts Apartments – Danville, Virginia
Martinsville Lofts Apartments – Martinsville, Virginia
Noland Green Apartments – Newport News, Virginia
Skyline Manor Apartments – Glasgow, Virginia
Taylor Lofts Apartments – South Boston, Virginia
Westmoreland Schoolfield Apartments – Danville, Virginia

#### Addendum D

Addendum to the existing Tenant Selection Plan, specific to:

Southside Lofts

Blairs School
Apartments, LLC

200 Blairs Middle School Circle, Blairs, Virginia, 23970

The purpose of this addendum is to affirm that Southside Lofts, professionally managed by Landmark Property Management Company, complies with all parameters referenced within the Tenant Processing, Tenant Selection and Unit Assignment Policies and Procedures.

Southside Lofts is governed by the following:

#### Housing for Families as defined by Housing and Urban Development

*Family* includes, but is not limited to, regardless of marital status, actual or perceived sexual orientation, or gender identity, the following:

person, or any other single person; or,

- 2. A group of persons residing together, and such group includes, but is not limited to:
  - a. A family with or without children (a child who is temporarily away from the home because of placement in foster care is considered a member of the family);
  - b. An elderly family.
  - c. A near-elderly family.
  - d. A disabled family.
  - e. A displaced family and/or
  - f. The remaining member of a tenant family.

As such, Southside Lofts carries the following requisites in order to qualify for residency at the community. Those requisites are as follows:

- 100% of all units must be occupied by tenants that fall under the above designations as governed by the Equal Access Rule which states that any group of people that present together for housing at this community and identify themselves as a family, regardless of age or relationship or other factors, are considered to be a family and must be served together as such.
- In addition, Southside Loft Apartments participates in the DBHDS Targeting Program, units designated for applicants/tenants enlisted/referred by this program.

#### Participation in the Targeting Program - DBHDS Referrals

Southside Lofts participates in the DD Targeting Program presented by the Virginia Housing and Development Agency and of Department of Behavioral Health and Development Services. As such:

This property participates in a State program in which <u>ten percent (10%) of the units</u> within the property are set aside as they become available to house eligible applicants via receiving a referral form from the Virginia Department of Health and Human Services. <u>Until the percentage of required units is reached, those applicants will be offered units ahead of anyone else on the property's waiting list.</u> Applicants are eligible for the DD Targeting Program preference if the property has received a Targeting Program Letter of Referral from DBHDS for the applicant.